

NPS ARCHIVE
1998.09
INSERRA, W.

DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY
NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
MONTEREY, CA 93943-5101

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Monterey, California



THESIS

**ANALYSES OF WEIGHT, BODY-FAT, AND PHYSICAL
FITNESS TESTING STANDARDS, FOR ACTIVE DUTY
MALE MARINES, WITH PROPOSED ALTERNATIVES**

by

William J. Inserra

September 1998

Thesis Advisor:
Co Advisor:
Second Reader:

Harold J. Larson
Timothy L. Phillips
William K. Krebs

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instruction, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188) Washington, DC 20503.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| 1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank) | 2. REPORT DATE | 3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED | |
| | September 1998 | Master's Thesis | |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE ANALYSES OF WEIGHT, BODY-FAT, AND PHYSICAL FITNESS TESTING STANDARDS, FOR ACTIVE DUTY MALE MARINES, WITH PROPOSED ALTERNATIVES | | 5. FUNDING NUMBERS | |
| 6. AUTHOR(S) Inserra, William J. | | | |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943-5000 | | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER | |
| 9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) Training and Education Division, Marine Corps Combat Development Command Quantico, Va. | | 10. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER | |
| 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES The views expressed in this thesis are those of the author and do not reflect the official policy or position of the Department of Defense or the U.S. Government. | | | |
| 12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited. | | 12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE | |
| 13. ABSTRACT (maximum 200 words) The Marine Corps utilizes a three-event Physical Fitness Test (PFT) comprised of a 3-mile run, sit-ups, and pull-ups to assess the level of physical fitness of individual Marines. This thesis uses newly collected data from the Marine Corps to analyze the current weight and body-fat standards and compare them with proposed alternatives. The research investigates whether the current standards can be slightly relaxed without resulting in significant decreases in physical fitness performance. Additionally, this thesis investigates the validity of pull-ups as an indicator of muscular strength and endurance. The analysis compares the performance scores for two types of pull-ups (the dead-hang and kip methods) with other physical performance events which require upper body strength and muscular endurance. The thesis also presents proposed scoring alternatives for the pull-up event based on an analytical comparison of performance distributions for the run and sit-up events, in order to level the equality for all three PFT events. Additionally, a new 3-profile PFT alternative comprised of aerobic, muscular, and body-fat profiles is presented as an improved measure of assessing the physical fitness of individual Marines. | | | |
| 14. SUBJECT TERMS Weight, Body-Fat, Physical Fitness Test , Pull-ups, Physical Fitness, Weight Control Program, Height-Weight Tables, Physical Performance, Muscular Strength, Muscular Endurance, Percent Body-Fat, Maximum Weight Limits, Percent Body-Fat Limits, Upper-Body Strength, Body Composition, Modified Pull-ups | | 15. NUMBER OF PAGES 145 | |
| | | 16. PRICE CODE | |
| 17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT Unclassified | 18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE Unclassified | 19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT Unclassified | 20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT UL |

DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY
NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
MONTEREY, CA 93943-5101

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

**ANALYSES OF WEIGHT, BODY-FAT, AND PHYSICAL FITNESS TESTING
STANDARDS, FOR ACTIVE DUTY MALE MARINES, WITH PROPOSED
ALTERNATIVES**

William J. Inserra
Major, United States Marine Corps
B.S., University of Arizona, 1986

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OPERATIONS RESEARCH

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

September 1998

ABSTRACT

The Marine Corps utilizes a three-event Physical Fitness Test (PFT) comprised of a 3-mile run, sit-ups, and pull-ups to assess the level of physical fitness of individual Marines. This thesis uses newly collected data from the Marine Corps to analyze the current weight and body-fat standards and compare them with proposed alternatives. The research investigates whether the current standards can be slightly relaxed without resulting in significant decreases in physical fitness performance. Additionally, this thesis investigates the validity of pull-ups as an indicator of muscular strength and endurance. The analysis compares the performance scores for two types of pull-ups (the dead-hang and kip methods) with other physical performance events which require upper body strength and muscular endurance. The thesis also presents proposed scoring alternatives for the pull-up event based on an analytical comparison of performance distributions for the run and sit-up events, in order to level the equality for all three PFT events. Additionally, a new 3-profile PFT alternative comprised of aerobic, muscular, and body-fat profiles is presented as an improved measure of assessing the physical fitness of individual Marines.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|----------------|---|----|
| I. | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| A. | BACKGROUND..... | 1 |
| B. | PROBLEM STATEMENT | 5 |
| C. | SUPPORTING RESEARCH | 6 |
| 1. | Outdated Weight Requirements | 6 |
| 2. | Weight-Height Tables as Initial Over-Fat Screening..... | 8 |
| 3. | Toughest Service Body-Fat Standards..... | 9 |
| 4. | Not as Lean as Expected..... | 10 |
| 5. | Validity in Testing Strength and Muscular Endurance | 13 |
| 6. | Equitability of three PFT Events..... | 16 |
| D. | PURPOSE..... | 17 |
| II. | METHODS | 19 |
| A. | DATA COLLECTION | 19 |
| 1. | General..... | 19 |
| 2. | Data set 1: Subject Participation Study | 19 |
| 3. | Data Set 2: Unit Records | 20 |
| 4. | Data Set 3: OCS Unit Records..... | 21 |
| 5. | Data Set 4: Modified Sit-up Experiment | 22 |
| B. | PROCEDURE..... | 22 |
| III. | RESULTS | 25 |
| A. | ANALYSIS OF BODY COMPOSITION STANDARDS BASED ON PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE | 25 |
| 1. | Analysis of Weight Standards..... | 25 |
| Variables..... | | 28 |
| 2. | Analysis of Percent Body-Fat Standards | 32 |
| 3. | Regression Analysis of Weight and Body-Fat Standards | 42 |
| B. | ANALYSIS OF DEAD-HANG PULL-UPS | 49 |
| 1. | Why Dead-Hang Pull-Ups Are A Controversial Test of Muscular Strength and Endurance for Adult Males..... | 49 |
| 2. | Analysis of Alternative Scoring Methods for the Dead-Hang Pull-Up | 53 |
| 3. | Analysis of Pull-Ups as a Valid Test of Muscular Strength and Endurance | 57 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| C. ANALYSIS OF PHYSICAL FITNESS TEST ALTERNATIVES..... | 66 |
| IV. DISCUSSION | 75 |
| A. BODY WEIGHT AND BODY-FAT..... | 75 |
| 1. Weight and Body Mass..... | 76 |
| 2. Percent Body-Fat | 77 |
| B. DEAD-HANG PULL-UP..... | 80 |
| 1. Validity of Pull-up Test | 80 |
| 2. Proposed Alternatives for Testing Upper Body Strength and Muscular Endurance..... | 81 |
| C. PROPOSED 3-PROFILE PFT | 84 |
| V. CONCLUSIONS | 87 |
| A. IMPROVEMENTS FOR THE MARINE CORPS FITNESS STANDARDS /EVALUATIONS | 87 |
| B. RECOMMENDATIONS..... | 91 |
| APPENDIX. A. BOX PLOTS OF PFT PERFORMANCE | 93 |
| APPENDIX. B. PERCENT BODY-FAT TABLE | 97 |
| APPENDIX. C. SCORES FOR BODY-FAT PERCENTAGE | 99 |
| APPENDIX. D. TOTAL WORK DONE WITH PULL-UPS SCORING OPTION | 101 |
| Appendix D-1. Work Done (ft.lbs.) per Pull-up Based on Height and Weight | 101 |
| Appendix D-2. Total Work Done with Total Number of Pull-ups Executed | 104 |
| Appendix D-3. Score for Total Work Done with Pull-ups | 110 |
| APPENDIX. E. U.S. ARMY PUSH-UP SCORING STANDARDS | 111 |
| APPENDIX. F. PILOT STUDY SURVEY RESULTS (UNPUBLISHED) | 113 |
| APPENDIX. G. GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS | 115 |
| APPENDIX. H. REGRESION DIAGNOSTIC PLOTS | 117 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| LIST OF REFERENCES | 119 |
| INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST | 123 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 1. Internal moment or load for pull-up on shoulders of different sized individuals. External loads refer to those forces that are imposed on the body as a result of gravity. The external load is counteracted by an internal load that is supplied by the muscles of the body. This Figure shows that the internal load (shoulder muscle) acts at a distance relative to the arm length. | 16 |
| Figure 2. Mean trends in mass, percent B.F., weight, and PFT scores based on fifth percentile groupings for body mass (data set 1). | 27 |
| Figure 3. Comparison of the Relationships between the Current Weight and the 85th Percentile Weight Limits with Respect to PFT Scores. The Upper Panels of 3 (a), and 3 (b) show that Marines deemed Overweight have Similar PFT Scores, with a large portion Scoring Over 200 points (data set 1). | 30 |
| Figure 4. Relationship of Body Weight and Body-Fat Status's with PFT Score. The upper panel indicates that 68.63% of Marines deemed fat are actually under their maximum weight limits. The lowest PFT scores are associated with this group of Marines (data set 1). | 32 |
| Figure 5. Display of the relationship of key anthropometric measures with a representation of weight status and body-fat for Marines at given heights. The top-right and lower-left panels of 5 (a) indicate the different trends in body size with respect to percent B.F. The lower panel of 5 (b) indicates that a large number of individuals deemed under weight are actually over the 18 percent B.F. standard. The upper panel indicates a large portion of individuals deemed overweight are within the 18 percent B.F. standard (data set 1). | 34 |
| Figure 6 (a – c) Relationships of PFT classification scores with body composition status. 6 (a) shows PFT qualification scores based on respective age groups. 6 (b) shows that a large portion of Marines deemed over-fat perform just as well on the PFT as those deemed within 18 percent B.F. 6 (c) shows that Marines deemed overweight perform at least as well as those deemed underweight (data set 1). | 36 |
| Figure 7. Mean PFT Scores for Proportion of Sample within Specific Percentiles of Body-Fat. The left figure indicates that not only are pull-up scores lower than the other PFT events, but it also has the steepest decreasing trend with increases in body-fat percentiles. The right figure represents the PFT score trends, which most resembles the effects of the pull-up scores (data set 1). | 38 |
| Figure 8. Median PFT Scores for Proportion of Sample with a Specific Percentage of Body-Fat (Maximum Score = 300 Points). Graph reveals that PFT scores decrease with increases in percent B.F. Scores do not significantly drop below the standard 225 point first class score until 21 percent B.F. (data set 1). | 38 |
| Figure 9. Comparison of the Relationships between the 18 and 20 percent B.F. Limits with Respect to PFT Scores. Comparing the top panels for 9 (a), and 9 (b) indicates that there are less first class PFT qualifying scores for the group of Marines deemed over 20 percent B.F., than there are in the group deemed over 18 percent B.F. (data set 1). | 40 |
| Figure 10. Relationships of Dead-hang Pull-ups with Height, Rope Climb, and Obstacle Course, based on Body Weight. The top figure (a) lower left panel indicates that the majority of Marines who score 50 or less points on the pull-up test are over 160 lbs. and 70 inches (data set 1). The lower left panels of the bottom displays (b and c) indicate that the majority of Marines who score 65 or less points on the pull-up test perform as well on the 20-ft rope climb, and obstacle course as Marines with higher pull-up scores (data set 3). | 52 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 11. Histogram of Pull-Up Scores (data set 1). The Average Pull-Up Score = 60 points out of 100 points possible, which equates to the Median of 12 pull-ups performed, with the Mean = 12.85. Histogram of 3 Mile Run Scores (data set 1). Mean = 21.86 minutes for 76.4 points. | 54 |
| Figure 12. Histogram of Sit-Up Scores and Modified Sit-Up Scores. Current Sit-Up Mean = 76.13 for 92.5 points (data set 1). Modified Sit-Up Mean = 85.46 for 85 points (data set 4). | 54 |
| Figure 13. Box-plots of PFT Performance. The left most box-plot shows that pull-ups have the lowest and widest range of scores of the three PFT events. The PFT box-plot reveals an evident influence from the diverse pull-up scores. The right two plots compare the old and new sit-up test scores (data set 1). | 55 |
| Figure 14. Histograms of Pull-up Scoring Options Compared with Run Scores. The top two diagrams reveal the diversity between the dead-hang pull-up and 3-mile run scores. Options A-E are an effort to increase the mean score for pull-ups to compensate for the negative influence pull-ups have on the PFT (data set 1). The respective bin sizes are based on 10 point intervals. | 57 |
| Figure 15. Histogram of Total Work Done for Pull-ups. Mean total work done is 2582.31 ft.lbs., standard deviation is 910.25 ft.lbs., Median is 2449.50 ft.lbs.. Using Appendix D-3 to convert to a corresponding 100 point scale: Mean = 74 points, standard deviation = 15, median = 72 points (data set 1). | 60 |
| Figure 16. Scatter plots of Total Work Done vs. Pull-up Scoring Options A-E. The revelation of these diagrams is that it is possible to receive the same pull-up score (i.e., 58 points) for differing amounts of the actual amount of work done (1000-2500 ft.-lbs.). Note the differences in number of scores less than 58 points. | 61 |
| Figure 17. Proposed 3-Profile PFT Score Sheet. The Aerobic profile is the 3-mile run test with a 40% weighting. The Muscular profile combines the modified sit-up, the preferred pull-up method (Appendix D for Total Work Done, or Table 18 for option B), and the push-up (Appendix E) into a mean score. The muscular profile has a 35% weighting. The percent body-fat is obtained from Appendix B, and converted to a percentile score using Appendix C. The body-fat profile has a 25% weighting. | 70 |
| Figure 18. Histogram of Proposed Percentile Body-Fat Scores. Shows an example of corresponding scores for body-fat using the table provided in Appendix C. The column labeled 'Male ages 20-29 and 30 to 39' are suggested to apply to encompass all the Marines from data set 1 (Marines younger or older than this age group were scored with respect to the closest respective age group). | 72 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Table 1. The Marine Corps PFT Scoring System. | 4 |
| Table 2. The Marine Corps Classification of PFT Scores with the Required Minimum Acceptable Performance for each Event based on the Respective Age Groups. | 4 |
| Table 3. Current Marine Corps Weight Standards Compared With The Proposed NCHS 85th Percentile Maximum Weight Standards. At All Respective Heights The Marine Corps Standards are Stricter Than the NCHS Standards. | 8 |
| Table 4. Current U.S. Army Body-Fat Standards (AR 600-9) | 10 |
| Table 5. Isolated Cases for Percent Body-Fat Chart Comparison | 12 |
| Table 6. Sample Summary Independent Measures. | 25 |
| Table 7. Conversion of Body Mass to Percentiles. | 27 |
| Table 8. Correlation Matrix for Fitness Variables, n = 223. | 28 |
| Table 9. Results of Two Sample t-Test Comparison of PFT Scores for Marines between the 70th to 80th Percentile Body Mass Group vs. those between the 81st to 85th Percentile Body Mass group. | 29 |
| Table 10. Contingency Table for Determination of Independence Between Fitness Class (based on PFT Scores) and Body Mass Percentiles. | 31 |
| Table 11. Proportion of Sample Overweight and/or Over-Fat from Anthropometric Survey Data: | 33 |
| Table 12. Results of Two Sample t-Test Comparison of PFT Scores for Marines with 18 percent B.F. vs those with higher percent B.F. Levels. | 41 |
| Table 13. Contingency Table for Determination of Independence Between Fitness Class (based on PFT Scores) and Percent Body-Fat. | 42 |
| Table 14. Predicting PFT Scores from Linear Regression Models for Marines Under 27 Years of Age based on Alternative Levels of Percent Body-Fat. Model A represents the PFT scores predicted with the modified PFT (using kip pull-up with the current sit-up and run test) regressed on Percent Body-Fat and Age. Model B represents the projected PFT scores from the proposed PFT scores (with 'Total Work Done' used to compute the dead-hang pull-up score with the current sit-up and run test) being regressed on Percent Body-Fat and Age (data set 1). | 46 |
| Table 15. Predicting PFT Scores from a Linear Regression Model for Marines based on Alternative Levels of Percent Body-Fat and the respective 25%, 50%, and 75% Quantiles for Age. The Model Represents the PFT Score Regressed on Body Mass and Age (data set 1). | 47 |
| Table 16. Distribution of Dead-Hang Pull-Ups. A wide ranging distribution indicates that half the Marines in this sample perform between 3 to 12 pull-ups, with respective scores ranging from 15 to 60 points out of a possible 100 points (data set 1). | 50 |
| Table 17. Comparison of Mean Pull-up Scores with Research from cited Studies. All of the studies involving pull-ups were conducted with adult male samples. All participants were | |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| similarly instructed to perform as many consecutive pull-up repetitions as possible with-out allowing their feet to touch the ground. | 50 |
| Table 18. Example Scaled Alternative Pull-up Scoring Systems. | 56 |
| Table 19. Results of Paired t-Test Comparison of Run Scores vs. Proposed Pull-Up Scoring Alternatives. | 56 |
| Table 20. Linear Regression Results for: Work Regressed on each Proposed Pull-Up Scoring Alternative with height, mass, and body-fat. The coefficient for body-fat is insignificant in the respective models with options A, C, and E. The respective R2 values for their adjusted models (without body-fat) are shown in parentheses. | 60 |
| Table 21. Pull-Up Correlation Coefficients with other Upper-Body Strength and Endurance Tests Based on Varying Ranges of Number of Pull-Ups Performed. | 62 |
| Table 22. Results of Paired t-Test Comparison for Pull-Ups vs. Other Upper Body Muscular Strength and Endurance Tests. | 63 |
| Table 23. Results of Paired t-Test Comparison of Obstacle Course Score vs Proposed Pull-Up Scoring Alternatives (data set 3). | 63 |
| Table 24. List of Linear Regression Models used to Predict Performance on the Obstacle Course based on Different Pull-up Scoring Methods (data set 3). | 65 |
| Table 25. Comparison of Linear Regression Models to Assess the Best Pull-up Scoring Method to Predict Upper body Strength and Endurance as indicated by Performance Scores on the Obstacle Course (data set 3). | 66 |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Maintaining desirable body composition and physical fitness is an integral requirement for Marines to perform their mission successfully, maintain combat effectiveness, be competitive for promotions and maintain career advancement. The Marine Corps uses a three-event Physical Fitness Test (PFT) comprised of a 3-mile run, sit-ups, and pull-ups to assess physical fitness levels. During the required semi-annual PFT, individuals are weighed and measured as a screening tool to identify overweight and/or over-fat Marines. The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) classifies males as overweight if they exceed the 85th percentile of body mass for the 20-29 year old age group of their gender. Scientific research has demonstrated that excess body-fat adversely affects physical performance (Peterson, Cronan, & Conway, 1987). The maximum 18 percent body-fat limit required by the Marine Corps may need adjustment given that the new body-fat tables have a standard error of plus or minus 3.2 percent body-fat (Hodgdon, 1997). It is proposed that the maximum allowable percentage of body-fat should be established at the respective percentage in which physical performance is significantly hampered.

The recent implementation of the stricter dead-hang pull-ups is controversial as a valid measure of upper-body strength and endurance. Several studies have found that body weight is a major confounder in the performance of pull-ups, indicating that extra mass in the form of fat or large muscle mass is disadvantageous (Pate, Ross, Baumgartner, & Sparks, 1983; Cotton, 1990).

The purpose of this study is to investigate Marine Corps' fitness regulations to examine whether relaxing the maximum weight and/or percent body-fat standards can

be justified without resulting in significant decreases in physical fitness. In addition, the study will investigate whether dead-hang pull-ups are a valid test of physical strength and muscular endurance based on body size. Additional analysis will determine whether the scored performance distribution for pull-ups is 'equitable' in comparison with the scored performance distributions for the run and sit-up events.

Three major sets of data were collected to allow a thorough analysis of the issues of weight, body-fat, and physical fitness. Data set 1 included 223 subjects from 78 different major MOSs ranging in age from 18-43. All participants were individually measured for body-fat, and PFT results were collected from old and new test standards. Data set 2 includes the recorded PFT scores for 430 subjects gathered from six representative command organizations. These subjects were also from 78 different major MOSs and ranged in age from 18-42. Included in this set are 312 PFT scores recorded using the old pull-up standards. Data set 3 contains the records of 200 male officer candidates ranging in age from 21-32. The data provides recorded scores for such physical fitness events as the PFT (3-mile run, sit-ups, pull-ups), obstacle, endurance, and combat conditioning courses, as well as body-fat measurements.

This study analyzed and compared the current weight and body-fat standards with the respective NCHS proposed weight alternative and a 20 percent body-fat alternative, and determined that the relaxation of weight limits to these standards does not indicate any significant decrease in physical fitness performance (p -value < 0.05). Therefore the Marine Corps could increase its maximum weight requirements (approximately two additional pounds at each respective height) to match the NCHS standards and still maintain current levels of physical fitness. With the development

of more sophisticated technologies the new Marine Corps body-fat tables are designed to provide an improvement over the old tables, and to give a more accurate assessment of body-fat for individual Marines. However, the current data indicate an alarming 23 percent of Marines may exceed the 18 percent body-fat standard, with the majority of those individuals actually being within their respective weight limits, and almost half of them being qualified with first class PFT scores. Relaxing the current body-fat maximum of 18 percent to 20 percent would result in only 11.2 percent of Marines exceeding the new limit, and would not result in a significant decrease in physical performance. Marines with 19 and 20 percent body-fat perform just as well on the PFT as Marines within the 18 percent limit. This apparent relaxation of standards will allow the Marine Corps to maintain the prestige of having the strictest body-fat standards of all the services in the United States Armed Forces.

This study also compared the performance scores for two types of pull-ups (the new dead-hang and old kip methods) with other performance events requiring upper body strength and muscular endurance. The results indicate that pull-ups are not necessarily a strong predictor of overall upper body muscular strength and endurance. The results of this study validate the findings of other studies that body weight is a major confounder in the performance of pull-ups, indicating that extra mass in the form of fat or large muscle mass is disadvantageous. Additionally, this report presents proposed scoring alternatives for the pull-ups based on an analytical comparison of performance distributions with the run and sit-up events, in order to level the equality of the three PFT events. The proposed alternative suggests scaling the value of the first ten pull-ups with greater weight than the last ten pull-ups so that the mean score of 12.8 pull-ups rates a score of about 75 points. This scaling of

scores for pull-ups results in a more equitable comparison of scores with the other PFT events and may provide an improved representation of upper body strength and muscular endurance. The best scoring method for measuring strength and endurance from the pull-up test requires a computation of the ‘total work done’ as a factor of height, weight and the number of pull-ups conducted.

It is important to distinguish between the terms overweight and over-fat, and understand that our focus should be shifted from looking at how much a Marine weighs to determining how much of his body weight is actually fat. Utilizing the weight-height tables as an initial screening tool positively identifies only 31 percent of all the Marines who are actually overly fat based on the current 18 percent standard. A slightly more accurate initial screening method would require the employment of the body mass index as the weight-height predictor of body-fat. However, the best alternative requires the actual anthropometric measurement of each Marine to assess accurate estimates of body-fat. A Marine’s physical ability to perform satisfactorily under prescribed fitness standards should be the underlying factor in assessing the cut-off criteria for acceptable limits in allowable body-fat and weight. Additionally, this study proposes a new 3-profile PFT alternative in an effort to improve upon the Marine Corps’ Physical Fitness Program.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I want to thank Dr. Larson for the time and effort he took to advise me on the analysis part of this thesis, along with the refining editorial touch he gave to this thesis. I appreciate Professor Kip Kreb's efforts in developing a Human Factors course that allows and inspires his graduate students to work productively toward their theses as a graded requirement, and his efforts to get this document published. My gratitude to Lt.Col. Phillips, for providing unbiased and approving Marine Corps views, and to Lt.Col. Pappa, for sponsoring this study and having an open mind in giving serious consideration to these results as a way of improving the Marine Corps physical fitness evaluation methods. Thanks to Dr. Hodgdon for providing a voice of reason, and helping the Marine Corps to improve their standards. Thanks to all of the members of my family who have touched my life in so many ways. Special thanks to my brother Art (Lt.Col. Inserra) who has inspired me in more ways than he knows. To my mom, Dolores, thanks for providing me the foundation that has made me the person I am today. Thanks to my late father and brother (Bill and Greg) for watching over me. Finally, to my beloved wife Nelsita and son Willie, thanks for your patience, understanding, and devotion. I'll spend the rest of my life working to make up for the time I had to spend away from you for the past two years. In addition, special thanks to our newborn Sophia, whose recent arrival inspired me to finish this thesis as early as possible.

I. INTRODUCTION

A. BACKGROUND

Department of Defense (DoD) policy dictates that physical fitness is essential to the combat readiness of the Armed Forces (DoD 1308.1). Physical fitness provides individuals with cardio-respiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, and whole body flexibility, as well as balance, agility, and explosive power. The DoD Physical Fitness and Body-Fat Program requires individual service members to possess the appropriate levels of fitness and body composition to perform successfully in accordance with their service's specific mission and military occupational specialty (MOS). For a Marine this means a healthy body, the endurance to withstand the stress of prolonged activity and adverse environments, the capacity to endure the discomforts that accompany fatigue, and the ability to maintain day-to-day combat effectiveness. This study will investigate Marine Corps fitness regulations to determine whether relaxing the maximum weight and/or percent body-fat standards can be justified without decreasing physical fitness. In addition, the study will analyze whether dead-hang pull-ups are a valid test of physical strength and muscular endurance based on body size, and whether the scored performance distribution for pull-ups is 'equitable' in comparison with the scored performance distributions for the run and sit-up events.

Maintaining desirable body composition is an integral part of physical fitness, general health, and military appearance. The DoD maximum weight limits are specified in a "Height-Weight Screening Table" in DoD Instruction 1308.3, but each service is authorized to institute stricter rules. All personnel are required to meet and

maintain both physical fitness and body-fat standards (DoD 1308.1). In implementing body composition programs that enhance general health, physical fitness, and military appearance, departments must ensure that actual weight loss is viewed as less important than the reduction in body-fat (DoD 1308.1). As a result, the Marine Corps has recently shifted focus in the weight control program from height-weight standards to body-fat measurements. The current Marine Corps' height-weight tables as stated in Marine Corps Order (MCO) 6100.10B, "Weight Control and Military Appearance," remain stricter than those prescribed by the current DoD instructions.

The male Marine physical fitness test (PFT) consists of three events: pull-up/chin-up, bent knee sit-ups, and a 3-mile run, and is to be administered at least semiannually. The pull-ups are executed from a dead hang position. One repetition consists of raising the body with both arms until the chin is above the bar and lowering the body until the arms are fully extended again. The bar may be gripped with the palms facing in or out. The pull-ups are no longer conducted with any whipping, kicking or kipping motion allowed, and are repeated as many times as possible before dismounting the bar. The maximum score is attained at 20 repetitions. A certain amount of inherent body movement will occur; however, the intent is to avoid a pendulum-like motion, which deters from the ability to conduct a proper vertical pull-up (dead-hang). The sit-ups are started on the back with shoulder blades touching the deck, knees flexed and both feet flat on the deck. The new modified sit-ups no longer require the hands to be placed behind the head; rather the arms are folded across the chest. Additionally, it is no longer required to break the imaginary plane at the knees. One repetition now consists of raising the upper body until the elbows touch the thighs and then returning to the starting position. As many sit-ups as

possible are performed over a two minute time period. The maximum score is attained at 80 repetitions for the old style sit-up, and 100 repetitions for the modified sit-up. The 3-mile course is measured over reasonably level ground, and should be run as quickly as possible. A maximum score is attained in 18 minutes, although the course must be completed in 28, 29, or 30 minutes depending on the Marine's age group.

The PFT events are intended to provide an instrument which measures the level of physical fitness of all Marines by testing the strength and stamina of the upper body, the abdomen, the lower body, and the cardiovascular system. Table 1 lists each PFT event with corresponding scores (the old sit-up scores are listed), which apply to all ages. Each event within the PFT has a maximum score of 100 points for a combined total of 300 points. Table 2 shows the respective classification standards based on minimum acceptable performance. To successfully pass the test, a Marine must obtain the minimum points required for each of the three events, plus earn the required additional points listed by age group in Table 2. In an effort to update policy and implement refined instructions, the Marine Corps has made recent changes to its orders on both "Physical Fitness" and "Weight Control and Military Appearance."

The MCOs were revised in order to:

1. Eliminate the alternate weight waiver and establish a body-fat standard for Marines who exceed the height/weight standard (ALMAR 326/97).
2. Revise the guidelines for executing the pull-up from a dead-hang position (ALMAR 070/96, and 213.96).
3. Outline modifications to the sit-ups (ALMAR 369/97).

Current MCOs on weight control and physical fitness require height and weight measurements to be taken in conjunction with the semiannual PFT in order to screen for over-fat Marines. The recent changes to the Performance Evaluation System (MCO P1610.7D) require entries for PFT scores along with height-weight measurements to be included in the fitness reports. If a Marine is recorded as exceeding his maximum weight limit, his percent body-fat estimate is to be assessed

Table 1. The Marine Corps PFT Scoring System.

| Points | Pull-ups (repetitions) | Sit-ups (repetitions) | 3-mile Run (min:sec) |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 100 | 20 | 80 | 18:00 |
| 90 | 18 | 75 | 19:40 |
| 80 | 16 | 70 | 21:20 |
| 70 | 14 | 65 | 23:00 |
| 60 | 12 | 60 | 24:40 |
| 50 | 10 | 50 | 26:20 |
| 40 | 8 | 40 | 28:00 |
| 30 | 6 | 30 | 29:40 |
| 20 | 4 | 20 | 31:20 |
| 10 | 2 | 10 | 33:00 |

Table 2. The Marine Corps Classification of PFT Scores with the Required Minimum Acceptable Performance for each Event based on the Respective Age Groups.

| Age | Minimum Pull-up Points | Minimum Sit-up Points | Minimum Run Points | Sub-Total Points | Additional Points Required | Failing Scores | 3 rd Class Scores | 2 nd Class Scores | 1 st Class Scores |
|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 17-26 | 15 | 50 | 40 | 105 | 30 | 0-134 | 135-174 | 175-224 | 225-300 |
| 27-39 | 15 | 45 | 34 | 94 | 16 | 0-109 | 110-150 | 150-199 | 200-300 |
| 40-45 | 15 | 45 | 28 | 88 | 0 | 0-87 | 88-124 | 125-174 | 175-300 |
| 46 + | 15 | 40 | 10 | 65 | 0 | 0-64 | 65-99 | 100-149 | 150-300 |

and included in the fitness report with a comment which states 'the Marine is or is not within established standards' (MCO P1610.7D). If both the weight and body-fat recorded in the report exceed the standards, the report is automatically adverse. Marines who are officially assigned to the weight control and military appearance program at any time during the reporting period also warrant an adverse report even if they have been removed from the program or are making significant progress. The now-automatic adverse reporting system is expected to be controversial. Fuentes (Aug 1997) reported that with the implementation of the tougher pull-ups "top Marine Corps officials believe that last year's prediction that PFT scores would drop has

come true.” Significant decreases in PFT scores will directly impact a Marine’s chances for promotion and career enhancement.

If a Marine is deemed underweight or overweight but performs satisfactorily, looks good in uniform, and passes the PFT, the Marine Corps assumes that his body-fat percentage is likely to meet the prescribed standards. However, the standards may need adjustment if it can be convincingly demonstrated that a significant number of Marines who fail the current weight or body-fat standards are in fact healthy, energetic and able to pass the PFT. To ensure that large, healthy, proficient Marines are not inadvertently or unjustly administered adverse remarks or an adverse fitness report, it is important that distinguishable and proper classification of Marines as ‘overweight’ or ‘over-fat’ are accurately based on sound scientific reasoning. A Marine’s physical ability to perform satisfactorily under the prescribed fitness standards should be the underlying factor for establishing maximum weight and percent body-fat limits.

B. PROBLEM STATEMENT

This study investigates the relationships between selected anthropometric measures and performance on the physical fitness tests. The research conducted for this study reveals controversial issues pertaining to the current Marine Corps’ standards for evaluating fitness, which could have unfair effects on larger Marines and on their careers. Indications are that the current weight limits are outdated and obsolete as they pertain to satisfactory physical fitness performance. The semi-annual weigh-ins do not provide the best initial screening measure of fat and fitness for Marines deemed overweight. The current body-fat limit of 18 percent is unnecessarily strict and inaccurate for the purpose of separating substandard

performers from satisfactory performers. The pull-up test is confounded by weight, and does not provide the best indication of upper-body strength and muscular endurance for larger Marines. The implementation of the dead-hang pull-up has resulted in controversial effects on the physical fitness test score and evaluation. The dead-hang pull-up produces significantly lower pull-up scores than before, as well as producing much lower scores than either the run or sit-up tests. An increased focus on improving pull-up scores has indirectly resulted in a drop in performance in cardiovascular fitness (run scores), which may not be the intended direction of the Marine Corps' fitness program. Thus, the aim of this study is to examine each of these potential problems in a continuing effort to improve the overall fitness evaluation and testing standards of the Marine Corps so that large, healthy, proficient Marines are not inadvertently or unjustly reprimanded. The overall problem was divided into the following sub-problems:

1. To study the relationships between PFT performance and
 - a. body weight (percentile body mass)
 - b. percent body-fat
2. To study relationships between pull-up performance and
 - a. anthropometric body measures (height, weight, mass, fat)
 - b. PFT battery scoring (run, sit-ups)
 - c. upper-body strength and muscular endurance field tests

C. SUPPORTING RESEARCH

1. Outdated Weight Requirements

A variety of height-weight tables exist, often subdivided for gender, age, and body build; among the tables used by the military are those originally prepared in

1942 and since improved upon by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. The underlying idea was that weights of 20 to 25 year-old persons were 'ideal' and should be maintained throughout life. The validity of these tables can now be questioned based on the variability of anthropometric measures, which indicate that there has been a dramatic increase in adult size of individuals over the past 50 years. Validity of the tables can also be challenged since they were based on the recipients of life insurance, who do not necessarily represent a random sample of the general population. Kroemer (1986) points out that with increasing age, certain dimensions begin to change, heights are reduced, and circumference and weight increase. Data from virtually all major surveys in the U.S. and Europe indicate an increase in average stature of about 1 centimeter per decade. Weight increases were even more dramatic, in the neighborhood of 2-kg (4.4 lbs.) for every ten years (Kroemer, 1986). While the Marine Corps height-weight tables remained stricter than the prescribed DoD directives, Rupinski (Aug. 1989) found that from 1982 through 1987 the proportion of overweight male recruits increased from 9.8 percent to 13.1 percent. The Marine Corps and Navy weight limits do not account for age, yet the Army's weight limits do. Under the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) Standards, adults of any age are classified as overweight if they exceed the 85th percentile of body mass for the 20-29 year-old age group of their gender. For example, a commonly used body mass index is defined by the ratio weight/height² (kg/m²). This term is commonly referred to as Quetelet's index. Several studies have found that Quetelet's index is the best weight-height predictor of body-fat in men (Peterson, Cronan, 1987). Table 3 shows that the current Marine Corps maximum weight limits for each height, expressed in

terms of percentiles of body mass, are all below the 85th percentile for the same height in the 20-29 year-old age group.

2. Weight-Height Tables as Initial Over-Fat Screening

The Marine Corps currently uses the weight-height table as a preliminary screening tool to identify potentially over-fat Marines. Only those Marines over their respective weight requirements are measured to determine whether they meet or exceed the 18 percent body-fat requirement. One of the problems with using the weight-height tables as the primary screening method in identifying overly fat individuals is that these tables do not discriminate between muscle and fat weight in individuals. They are based on an ‘ideal’ proportion of weight to height. When people exceed certain cut-off points, it is erroneously assumed that they are the most

Table 3. Current Marine Corps Weight Standards Compared With The Proposed NCHS 85th Percentile Maximum Weight Standards. At All Respective Heights The Marine Corps Standards are Stricter Than the NCHS Standards.

| Height (Inches) | Current Maximum Weight Standards In Pounds | Current Max Weight Standards: As Percentile Of Body Mass | NCHS Overweight Standards: 85 th Percentile Weight in Pounds |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| 60 | 140 | 83 | 142 |
| 61 | 145 | 83 | 147 |
| 62 | 150 | 84 | 152 |
| 63 | 155 | 84 | 157 |
| 64 | 160 | 84 | 162 |
| 65 | 165 | 84 | 167 |
| 66 | 170 | 84 | 172 |
| 67 | 175 | 84 | 177 |
| 68 | 181 | 84 | 183 |
| 69 | 186 | 84 | 188 |
| 70 | 192 | 84 | 194 |
| 71 | 197 | 84 | 199 |
| 72 | 203 | 84 | 205 |
| 73 | 209 | 84 | 211 |
| 74 | 214 | 84 | 216 |
| 75 | 219 | 83 | 222 |
| 76 | 225 | 83 | 228 |
| 77 | 230 | 83 | 234 |
| 78 | 235 | 82 | 240 |

likely candidates to be overly fat. However, this assumption can be inaccurate for relatively lean individuals who are especially muscular and therefore weigh more than average people of equivalent height (e.g., football players or body builders).

Conversely, weight-height screening may not identify some individuals who fall within acceptable weight ranges but truly have excess body-fat relative to their lean mass (Peterson, Cronan, & Conway, 1987).

3. Toughest Service Body-Fat Standards

Peterson et al. (1987) demonstrated that excess body-fat adversely affects physical performance. Current Marine Corps orders state that "although there are no readily definable percent fat values for acceptable performance, there are ranges when it can be said that performance will be helped or hampered by body composition" (MCO 6100.10B). On the other hand, the DoD policy states that "service members whose duties require muscular and cardio-respiratory endurance may be hampered in performing their duties when body-fat exceeds 26 percent in males and 36 percent in females" (DoD 1308.1). Current Marine Corps policy provides "tables that are an improvement over the preceding ones in that they were developed using a 4-compartment body composition analysis (fat mass, bone mass, water mass, and residual lean mass) as the basis of equation development, rather than the 2-compartment (fat mass and fat free mass) analysis used previously" (Hodgdon, 1997). Friedl et al. (1992) determined that the four-compartment model approach to percent-body-fat estimation improves upon the two-compartment models in terms of accuracy by accounting for the bone mineral and water components, which are otherwise erroneously assumed to be of fixed proportions.

The Marine Corps, more than any other service, relies on maximum physical fitness of all its personnel. Accordingly, the body-fat maxima remain unchanged at 18 percent for males, and 26 percent for females, regardless of age. These standards greatly exceed DoD prescribed ranges and remain the toughest body-fat requirements

of all the services. The Navy, for example, allows men to have up to 22 percent body-fat, and women to have up to 30 percent (and are currently contemplating raising the limit to 33 percent). The Army's maximum allowable percent body-fat standards are based on age as shown in Table 4.

Table 4. Current U.S. Army Body-Fat Standards (AR 600-9).

| Age Group | Male (% Body-Fat) | Female (% Body-Fat) |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 17-20 | 20 | 28 |
| 21-27 | 22 | 30 |
| 28-39 | 24 | 32 |
| 40 & older | 26 | 34 |

However, all Army personnel are encouraged to achieve the more stringent Department of Defense-wide goal of 20 percent for males and 26 percent for females (AR 600-9).

4. Not as Lean as Expected

While there are several methods available for estimating body-fat, the Marine Corps prefers to use the tape measurement because it is the easiest, most portable and least expensive. In justifying the choice of the tape over other methods of estimating body-fat, Marine officials explain that the caliper method is not preferable because the level of expertise required to use the calipers is far greater than is needed to use the tape measurement, and thus is more likely to contain user error problems. They also indicate that the hydrostatic weighing method is too expensive for practical use. Bioelectrical impedance analysis, which uses the newest technological advancement with laser devices to estimate body-fat, also is too expensive and impractical for wide use by Marines around the world.

To assess an individual's body-fat, the Corps employs a crude field test based on anthropometry, a technique for measuring external parts of the body. All that is needed is a tape measure and the appropriate chart. The new method of estimating

body-fat for men is based on height and the girth measurements (circumference) of the neck and waist. The new body-fat percentage is determined by subtracting the neck measurement from the waist measurement and comparing the difference with the height on the body-fat chart (see Appendix B). The old chart only compared the neck and waist measurements and did not account for height. As a result of the development of the new body-fat chart, Hodgdon (1997) suggests that the waist and neck circumferences (for men) used in conjunction with height can provide a valid prediction of percent fat derived from a 4-compartment analysis. On the average, predictions from this new chart do not differ from those obtained using the previous Marine Corps body-fat chart (Hodgdon, 1997). However, feedback received by the authors of the new MCO on physical fitness, from the Training and Education Division (T&E Division), Marine Corps Combat Development Center, indicates there have been exceptions. Several Marine organizations have reported isolated cases of individuals who were previously within standards on the old chart, but are now exceeding the standards with the new chart. Both Dr. Hodgdon and the T&E Division attribute these differences to “the new chart being more accurate and that those Marines showing a higher body-fat are probably not as lean as they had previously believed.” Another possibility is that the body-fat estimates may tend to have their greatest variance in the tails of the distribution, i.e., the greatest differences between the two charts are more likely to occur on the extreme high and low ends of the estimated percent body-fat spectrum. Table 5 shows a comparison of selected individuals with their respective body-fat estimates taken from both charts.

Table 5. Isolated Cases for Percent Body-Fat Chart Comparison.

| Subject | Weight (lbs.) | Height (in) | Waist (in) | Neck (in) | Percent Body-Fat | |
|---------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Old Chart | New Chart |
| A | 173 | 72 | 33 | 15 | 15 | 14 |
| B | 182 | 73 | 35 | 14.5 | 20.3 | 18 |
| C | 134 | 69.5 | 27 | 14 | 6.9 | 2 |
| D | 166 | 65.5 | 35.5 | 16 | 16.5 | 19 |
| E | 167 | 67 | 34.5 | 15 | 17.8 | 19 |

A Navy Times study in 1993 determined that a number of sailors who failed the body-fat test using the tape (the same test recently adopted by the Marine Corps) could meet the required standard when measured using calipers or hydrostatic weighing (Fuentes, Oct 1997). In none of the cases in the Navy Times study did all three methods come to the same value of percent body-fat. The differences in body-fat estimates shown in Table 5 support a similar comparison. In the case of subjects A through E, the comparison illustrates the differences in isolated cases between the old 2-compartment analysis chart versus the new 4-compartment analysis chart. These cases indicate that the taller subjects (A and B), may fare better with the new chart. Shorter subjects (D and E) who were slightly within standards using the old chart, are now in violation of exceeding the 18 percent limit. Subject C is an isolated example of a case showing a surprisingly large difference between the two methods on the low end of the body-fat spectrum. The reality is that if the new method is in fact more accurate than the old method there is a possibility that even more Marines will exceed the 18 percent standard than before. Friedl et al. (15) have validated the reliability of the 4-compartment chart over the old 2-compartment method. The purpose of this study is to determine if the maximum value of 18 percent is a valid upper limit for body-fat based on a Marine's ability to perform within the appropriate levels of physical fitness established by the PFT.

5. Validity in Testing Strength and Muscular Endurance

The Marine Corps use of the term "dead-hang" pull-up inappropriately implies a measure of static strength is to be measured, but static strength is correctly measured with a maximum steady exertion sustained for approximately 4 seconds (e.g., the weight lifting events in the Olympics). During a recent physical fitness conference held by the Marine Corps, doctors argued that the successful execution of one dead-hang pull-up (as the implied static measure of strength) was sufficient demonstration of one's shoulder strength capability. The doctors' arguments thus question the validity for testing to an upper limit of 20 repetitions (a dynamic measure). The British Royal Marines only require 15 repetitions as an upper limit in demonstrating physical strength. Multiple repetitions of a pull-up more accurately resemble a dynamic muscular strength test, because of the dynamic nature of the activity and the variance in the strength capability as a function of the position of the arms in space . and/or the speeds of movement involved (Ayoub, Gidcumb, Reeder, Beshir, Hafez, 1981). Few quantitative data are available at this time on the subject of measuring strength under dynamic conditions; it is likely to be very difficult and often impractical, if not impossible, to define and maintain control of the muscles to be measured, and those to be excluded (Kroemer 1986). Antinori et al. (1988) reported low efficiency in performing pull-ups due to the isometric forces exerted on the wrist in maintaining the balance in alignment with the center of gravity and the grip. The pull-up has not been validated as a measure of absolute muscular strength or endurance. Pate et al. (1993) reported the pull-up test to be a moderately valid measure of absolute muscular strength; however, there was no support for concurrent or construct validity of the pull-up test as a field measure of muscular endurance. As a

result of the Marine Corps implementation of the new dead-hang pull-up standards, men's scores have plunged down in some cases by 40 or more out of a total 300 possible points (Fuentes, 1997).

The MCO on Physical Fitness Testing describes the pull-up event as a test of strength and stamina of the upper body (shoulder girdle). In an effort to ensure a valid test of upper body strength, the Marine Corps implemented a policy requiring pull-ups to be executed from a dead-hang position and to be performed without any swinging, kicking, or kipping movement. Kipping (previously allowed in execution of a pull-up) is a term Marines use to describe the act of swinging the body in a gymnastic pendulum motion in order to create a momentum effect in conducting multiple pull-up repetitions.

It is now evident that the pull-up test is a valid measure of absolute muscular strength or muscular endurance. There are good reasons to view the validity of such tests as problematic. For one, it seems likely that performance is confounded by body weight, which is the resistance overcome in performing these tests. Several studies have found that pull-up performance scores are 'markedly confounded by body weight' (Pate, Ross, Baumgartner, & Sparks, 1983; Cotton, 1990). In activities where body mass is repeatedly lifted against gravity, extra 'mass' in the form of fat or large muscle mass is disadvantageous (Grant, Hynes, Whittaker, & Aitchison, 1996). The theoretical effects involving biomechanical sciences and anthropometry support the concern that pull-ups are confounded by weight. The development of the biomechanical sciences is closely linked to Newton's physical laws (Kroemer 1986). Generally speaking, it is expected that a taller man should be able to produce more muscular strength than a shorter man. But the advantage of the taller/stronger man is

offset by his longer lever arms, since the ability to lift one's own body (i.e., do a pull-up) is inversely proportional to the length of one's arms. The larger and stronger man is actually handicapped by his greater body weight when he has to lift his body, as when chinning the bar (Astrand, 1986).

The biomechanical loading exerted on the body during the execution of a pull-up is based on the position of the body mass (center of gravity) relative to the axis of rotation of the shoulder joints. This position relative to the axis of rotation is called a moment. A moment is defined as the product of force and distance. Thus, a large 800 Newton mass (179.85 lb. force) individual with a 75cm (29.53 inches) arm length imposes a moment of approximately 600Nm (800N*0.75m) on the shoulder joints (combined). A smaller 600 Newton mass (134.89 lb. force) individual with a 65cm (25.59 inches) arm length imposes a moment or load of only about 390Nm (600N*0.65m) on the shoulders. Thus, with regard to the amount of work required to execute a pull-up the individual with a 75cm arm length is at a disadvantage compared to the individual with a 65cm arm length. Figure 1 illustrates the effect of body size differences on internal moment loads.

Marines are allowed to grasp the pull-up bar using either a forward or reverse grasp technique, while often wondering which method is actually more efficient. Antinori et al. (1988) found during the execution of pull-ups that elbow and wrist moments were notably negligible with reverse grasp (not so with forward grasp), while the forward grasp on the horizontal bar was shown to produce greater moments acting on the shoulder joint than the reverse grasp. These results indicate that the reverse grasp method is the more efficient method with regard to moments acting on

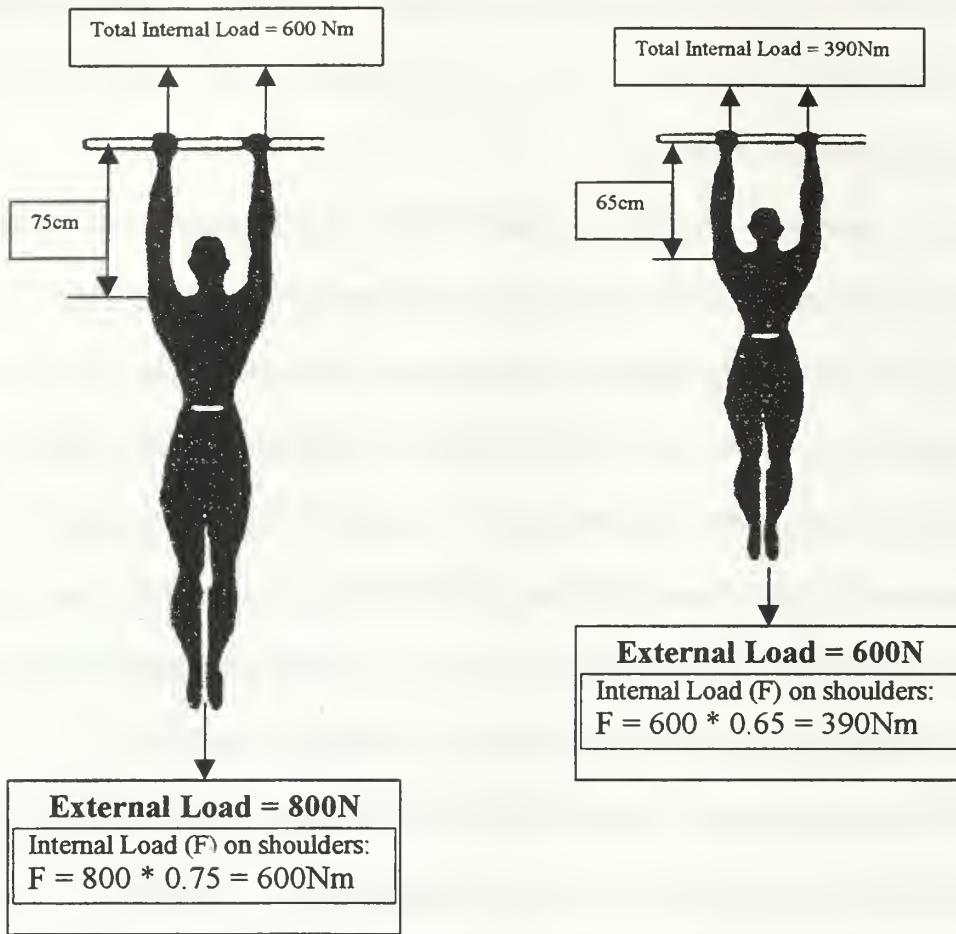


Figure 1. Internal moment or load for pull-up on shoulders of different sized individuals. External loads refer to those forces that are imposed on the body as a result of gravity. The external load is counteracted by an internal load that is supplied by the muscles of the body. This Figure shows that the internal load (shoulder muscle) acts at a distance relative to the arm length.

the primary joints. Their study also showed that inter-individual differences in the pull-up performance were notably great, resulting from differences among body masses and length of body segments.

6. Equitability of three PFT Events

Many Marines believe the recent change to require dead-hang pull-ups will lead to Marines being stronger and in even better shape. The new requirement will drive more Marines to go to the gym in an attempt to build true upper body strength. With the extra time required to improve shoulder strength, Marines could find themselves in the dilemma of

balancing anticipated gains with expected losses. Most Marines carefully plan out their own training programs to establish the best strategy to attain a certain level of success on the PFT.

Some have recognized the tremendous value of a single pull-up at 5 points per repetition.

Table 1 gave the number of points earned based on physical performance for the three PFT events. For example: with time, effort and the proper strength program, an improvement of 2 pull-ups on the PFT is worth an additional 10 points. Ten more points for the extra work of 2 pull-ups might be considered ample compensation for the training time and effort required to improve 1 minute and 40 seconds on the 3-mile run, which is worth the equivalent 10 points.

This raises some concern for the Corps, especially if it can be shown that Marines are unintentionally sacrificing their run times to improve their strength. Thus, Marines should be cautioned about bulking-up too much and dedicating too much time to improving upper body strength. Bulking-up too much is likely to lead to weight gain and could prove to be counter productive since 'pull-ups are confounded by weight' (Pate, Ross, Baumgartner, & Sparks, 1983; Cotton, 1990). Dedicating too much time to upper body strength and not enough time to maintaining an efficient level of cardiovascular endurance could lead to decreasing overall fitness levels and even lower PFT scores. The implementation of the dead-hang pull-up has resulted in a greater spread for the pull-up scores, but a greater 'inequity' when compared to the scored distributions for either the run or the sit-up events. For example, typical scores for the 3-mile run range from 75 to 85 points, and typical sit-up scores range from 85 to 95 points (new sit-ups are assessed at approximately 80 to 90 points), while typical 'dead-hang' pull-up scores range from 50 to 70 points out of a possible 100.

D. PURPOSE

The purpose of this study is to examine the current active duty weight and body-fat standards based on the performance of Marines on the physical fitness test (PFT). The study will investigate alternative standards to determine whether relaxing the maximum weight

and/or percent body-fat standards can be justified without resulting in significant decreases in physical fitness performance. In addition, the study will analyze whether dead-hang pull-ups are a fair predictor of physical strength and muscular endurance based on body size, and whether the scored performance distribution for pull-ups is 'equitable' in comparison with the scored performance distributions for the run and new sit-up events. This study will present the pros and cons of re-scaling the scoring system for the dead-hang pull-ups, as well as proposing a new three profile PFT alternative comprised of aerobic, muscular and body-fat profiles.

II. METHODS

A. DATA COLLECTION

1. General

Three separate sets of data were collected to allow a thorough analysis of the issues of weight, body-fat, and physical fitness. Although the data sets were carefully gathered from a broad range of male Marines, they were not randomly selected from the full population.

Therefore, caution must be used when generalizing about all Marines. MCO 6100.3J

Physical Fitness requires each Marine to participate in a minimum of 3 hours of physical fitness training per week, to be tested semiannually, and to obtain a minimum level of third class on the PFT (see Table 2 for classification levels). The attainment of a higher level score is encouraged as a reputable individual goal. Failure to meet the minimum requirements in any event constitutes failure of the entire test. Superior physical performance is achieved by scoring 285 or more out of a possible 300 points (100 points for each of 3 events).

Recognition of superior physical fitness is encouraged and recommended for all commands. Promotion/advancements are important incentives for individuals performing with maximum effort to attain higher PFT scores. For the purpose of data analysis for this study, individuals who only took a partial PFT (did not participate in all three events) were removed from the data sets.

2. Data set 1: Subject Participation Study

This data set was collected by means of a participation survey study, which was conducted in November and December of 1997. This study included 223 subjects ranging in age from 18-43, and comprised over 78 different MOSs. The participants are from the Marine Corps University's staff NCO academy (advanced, career and sergeants courses), the Marine Corps Combat Development Command's operations company (audiovisual support,

photo, and band), The Basic School's enlisted instructor company, and the Defense Language Institute's Marine Corps Detachment students. Since unit records do not include anthropometric measurements for determination of percent body-fat (percent B.F.), this study took appropriate circumference measurements for all participants in accordance with ALMAR 326/97, 'Change 3 to MCO 6100.10B, Weight Control and Military Appearance.' Data recorded for each individual include age, rank, MOS, height, weight, neck, waist, percent B.F., pull-ups, sit-ups, run-time, and PFT scores (including scores for both the old and new PFT requirements). Additionally, subjects participated in a pilot study questionnaire to assess opinions of the current weight, percent B.F., and PFT standards.

3. Data Set 2: Unit Records

This data set includes the historical PFT scores for 430 subjects, which were provided from 6 representative command organizations' training files. PFT records were collected from: the Marine Corps University's staff NCO academy (advanced, career and sergeants courses); the Marine Corps Combat Development Command's operations company; The Basic School's enlisted instructor company; and the Defense Language Institute's Marine Corps Detachment. The subjects ranged in age from 18-42, and include over 78 different MOSs. Recorded data was limited to age, rank, MOS, height, weight, pull-ups, sit-ups, run-time and PFT scores (including scores for both the old and new PFT requirements). All PFTs were executed in accordance with MCO 6100.3J, Physical Fitness and revision ALMARs 070/96 and 213/96. A subset of the data includes a control group of 42 subjects who participated in a Commanding General's Physical Fitness Test Inspection. An additional data set of 312 comparable PFT scores from these same commands were gathered in accordance with MCO 6100.3J prior to the implementation of the new 'dead-hang' pull-up requirement. Coincidentally, 62 individuals within these commands were recorded as participants in both the old and new PFTs.

4. Data Set 3: OCS Unit Records

This data set is comprised of 200 male officer candidate records ranging in age from 21-32. Although officer candidates are not a representative random sample of the general Marine Corps population, the availability of the large quantity of physical fitness events that are conducted, evaluated, and graded will allow qualitative generalizations to be made from the empirical results. These results will provide an indication of whether or not 'dead-hang' pull-ups are a fair predictor of physical strength and muscular endurance as required in the other strength and stamina graded events. However, the quantitative magnitude of these estimates strictly applies to the types of personnel represented. Sample data includes height-weight, neck, waist, percent B.F. measurements, PFT scores (pull-ups, sit-ups, 3-mile run), as well as scores made on the obstacle course, endurance course, combat conditioning course (push-ups, rope, carry, fire and movement), and conditioning hikes.

As a test of upper body strength and muscular endurance, officer candidates are required to negotiate a 100-yard obstacle course comprised of seven major obstacles separated by low hurdles. Officer candidates must complete the course in a time limit of 2 minutes to pass, and within 1 minute for a maximum score of 100 points. The obstacle course consists of the following obstacles: low vault, single horizontal bar, combination obstacle, the wall, high log vault, four-vault log sequence, double horizontal bar, and a 20-foot rope climb.

As a test of stamina and muscular endurance, officer candidates are required to complete an endurance course within a time limit of 43 minutes to pass, and within 33 minutes for a maximum score of 100 points. The endurance course consists of the sequential execution of: the 100 yard obstacle course, a 3-mile run (with combat gear), a stamina course, and a partial combat course. This challenging test of stamina and muscular endurance provides an ideal measure of the overall physical fitness of Marines.

5. Data Set 4: Modified Sit-up Experiment

This data set is comprised of 83 male service members from the Defense Language Institute. Subjects ranging in age from 18-40 participated in an experiment in accordance with ALMAR 369/97 "Change 2 to MCO 6100.3J Physical Fitness," which requires the execution of the new modified sit-up effective 1 July 1998. The experiment was designed to assess the expected range of scores for the modified sit-up to forecast the equitability in scoring the three PFT events, and investigate the need for re-scaling the scoring system for the 'dead-hang' pull-up. Vastly different means and distributions among the three PFT events indicate a need for adjusting the current scoring system in order to weight all three events more equally, as originally intended with the 300-point scale.

B. PROCEDURE

The analysis will be conducted in three phases: Phase I will consist of basic data analysis techniques utilizing data set 1 to investigate the relationships between physical fitness performance and the body composition variables of percent body-fat, weight, and body mass. Both body mass and percent B.F. can be converted into percentile terms in comparing alternative weight and percent B.F. standards based on PFT scores. The main effort is to show that the current Marine Corps standard of a maximum limit of 18 percent body-fat is too strict, and that it is unrealistic for a significant portion of otherwise physically fit Marines (1st class PFT scores). An objective is to show that the body-fat standard can be slightly relaxed to a reasonable limit beyond the 18 percent B.F. at which it can be said that the physical performance of male Marines is likely to be hampered. A major intent is to analytically show that excess body weight (body mass) does not have as much negative influence on physical fitness performance as excess body-fat. In the process, it will be shown that body weight is not the best screening tool to identify Marines who are both over-fat and in poor physical fitness. It will also be shown that since body weight does not have a strong

negative relationship with performance on the PFT qualification scores the addition of about 2 lbs. for each height can be justified without significantly influencing physical performance. This is simply accomplished by establishing the maximum weight limits at a standard 85th percentile body mass for each respective height.

Phase II will consist of basic data analysis techniques to investigate the validity and relationships of the ‘dead-hang’ pull-up test with the PFT using both data sets 1 and 3. First, using data set 1, the pull-up test will be confirmed to have a confounding relationship with weight and body-fat. Then the dead-hang pull-up scores will be analytically compared with the 3-mile run and the sit-up scores, using the run test scores as a base case to explore viable pull-up scoring alternatives. The general idea is that an average performance on the pull-up test should be expected to receive about the same score as the average performance on either of the other two events. Several other options could be modeled to determine which pull-up scoring system is best based on the assumption that all three PFT events should be weighted equally and without prejudice. The intent is to provide fair compensation to large, healthy, strong Marines by investigating a formula that computes the total amount of work produced in execution of the pull-up test, and to provide a fair score for that work. The total work formula for pull-ups will be studied using both data sets 1 and 3. Additionally, the pull-up test (old and new) will be analytically compared with several strength and endurance tests from data set 3 to show that pull-ups do not provide a true indication of upper body strength and muscular endurance.

Phase III will present analyses of the best alternative scoring methods for the ‘dead-hang’ pull-up in order to produce more equitable distributions among the three PFT events. Table 18 shows the current scoring system along with variations for proposed alternatives. If it is shown in phase II that pull-ups are confounded by weight, it is not unreasonable to assume that the Marine Corps will continue to administer this as a test of muscular endurance

because of its simplicity in administering to Marines around the globe. Therefore, a scoring system will be proposed for the pull-up test, which provides a fair and just compensation for all Marines. Simple and multiple linear regression will be used to describe, study, and compare alternative methods for evaluating and measuring the level of physical fitness of Marines, and to examine adjustments in the overall PFT. An alternative PFT comprised of the following three profiles: aerobic (run), muscular (pull-up, push-up, sit-up), and body-fat will be investigated along with proposed scoring methods for the three profiles.

The fitted regression models derived from the observed data estimate an assumed relation between a dependent variable, Y , and one or more independent variables. The estimated models which result describe the ‘best fitting’ equation linking Y to the independent variables, based on the data observed. This equation describes an association between the variables observed and does not necessarily imply any degree of causality. Thus, caution must be used in interpreting causation from regression results.

III. RESULTS

A. ANALYSIS OF BODY COMPOSITION STANDARDS BASED ON PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE

Descriptive statistics for data set 1 were computed on all weight, percent body-fat estimates, and physical fitness scores. Descriptive statistics for Marines in this sample are presented in Table 6. The Marines in this study were approximately the same height and weight as those found in previous studies conducted by Dr. Rupinski for the Marine Corps. The mean heights and weights determined in this study are also comparable to the Bureau of the Census, which found an average height for 25 to 34 year-olds of 69.6 inches and average weight of 173 lbs.

Table 6. Sample Summary Independent Measures.

| Measure N = 223 | Age | Height | Weight | Body-Fat | Body Mass (kg/m ²) |
|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Min | 18 | 62.50 | 118.00 | 1 | 18.26 |
| Mean | 26.42 | 70.03 | 173.93 | 14.3 | 24.98 |
| Median | 25 | 70 | 176 | 14.0 | 25.25 |
| Max | 43 | 76.50 | 253 | 28 | 33.38 |
| S.D. | 5.79 | 2.59 | 23.03 | 5.14 | 2.79 |

1. Analysis of Weight Standards

In order to investigate the relationship between body weight and physical performance, each Marine's weight was converted into body mass and subsequently translated into percentile terms using the conversions from Table 7. Since weight limits vary for each height, and body mass is determined by both weight and height ($\text{weight}/\text{height}^2$), body mass is used as a simple measure in obtaining and justifying standardized weight limits for each height. Presented in Figure 2 are the generally

consistent positive relationships between the body composition elements (mass, body-fat, and weight) and the respective percentile body mass groups. The top left display of Figure 2 shows the smooth positive relationship between body mass and the respective percentiles of body mass, which were determined from data set 1 and the conversions provided in Table 7. The top right and bottom left displays of Figure 2 show generally positive relationships exist for both body-fat and weight with the respective body mass percentiles grouped in five point intervals. The lack of consistently positive trends is attributed to the small sample sizes within each five-point interval from the respective percentiles of body mass. Also shown in Figure 2 is the relationship the median PFT scores have with the respective body mass percentile groups. There is generally a downward trend in the overall mean and median PFT scores for increasing body mass groups, but the plot is too unstable to indicate a precise body mass level at which performance is hampered. The largest change in mean and median scores in comparison with the fifth percentile group (control group) is observed after the 75th percentile group. However, any significant decreasing trends are negated with respectable scores obtained by the 86th to 90th percentile group. Thus, there are no consistently negative trends shown by decreasing PFT scores from group to group mainly because of small sample sizes. These observations are confirmed with the box plots of percentile body mass vs. PFT performance shown in Appendix A.

Table 7. Conversion of Body Mass to Percentiles.

| Percentile | BodyMass | Percentile | BodyMass | Percentile | BodyMass | Percentile | BodyMass |
|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| 5 | 19.35 | 30 | 22.07 | 55 | 24.11 | 80 | 26.95 |
| 10 | 20.20 | 35 | 22.42 | 60 | 24.56 | 85 | 27.79 |
| 15 | 20.69 | 40 | 22.86 | 65 | 25.10 | 90 | 29.16 |
| 20 | 21.23 | 45 | 23.26 | 70 | 25.61 | 95 | 31.06 |
| 25 | 21.64 | 50 | 23.66 | 75 | 26.23 | 100 | 33.03 |

(Rupinski, 1989).

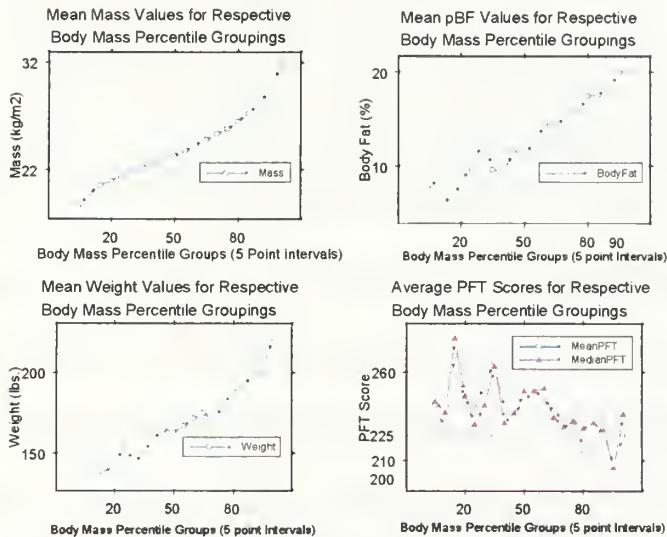


Figure 2. Mean trends in mass, percent B.F., weight, and PFT scores based on fifth percentile groupings for body mass (data set 1).

To investigate how PFT scores are influenced by weight, the correlation matrix shown in Table 8 indicates that weight is significantly related to all the listed fitness variables except for sit-ups. The strongest correlations are indicated with the expected positive relationship weight has with body mass ($R=0.80$), body-fat ($R=0.59$), and height ($R=0.55$). These results confirm the premise that heavier people tend to be larger in stature and overall body size. Weight is also positively correlated with age ($R=0.16$) indicating that as individuals get older they tend to gain weight. Pull-ups and PFT scores have a significant negative relationship with weight ($R=-0.24$). A positive correlation coefficient for run times ($R=0.24$) indicates that heavier individuals tend to have longer

run times which lead to lower scores, thus resulting in a negative relationship between weight and run scores.

Table 8. Correlation Matrix for Fitness Variables, n = 223.

| Variables | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Age | 1.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Height | -.08 | 1.00 | | | | | | | |
| 3. Weight | .16* | .55* | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| 4. Body-Fat | .36* | .05 | .59* | 1.00 | | | | | |
| 5. Mass | .26* | -.00 | .80* | .64* | 1.00 | | | | |
| 6. Pull-ups | -.12 | -.12 | -.24* | -.51* | -.19* | 1.00 | | | |
| 7. Sit-ups | -.21* | -.02 | -.05 | -.20* | -.03 | .31* | 1.00 | | |
| 8. Run Time | .17* | -.02 | .24* | -.34* | .28* | -.49* | -.34* | 1.00 | |
| 9. Score | -.21* | -.07 | -.24* | -.49* | -.22* | .88* | .63* | -.75* | 1.00 |

* Significant at $\alpha = 0.05$, for Correlation Coefficient $R \geq 0.1307$.

A reason for investigating the validity of the maximum weight limits is to determine if they can be adjusted to alternative weight limits, which are derived from the respective 85th percentile body mass for given heights. The Marine Corps' maximum weight standards, as shown in Table 3, range between the 82nd and 84th percentile body mass for given heights. Since body mass is a standard method for relating weight and height in a single measure, it seems logical that the maximum weight limits could be set at consistent percentile levels of body mass with respect to each height. Given the relationship: body mass (kg/m^2) = weight (kg)/ height (m^2), the conversion to percentiles of body mass (Table 7) makes it possible to solve for consistent weight limits for each height based on an acceptable percentile body mass value. The current weight limits are not set at a given percentile body mass level, or with any statistical basis of acceptable levels of physical performance.

The diagrams in Figure 3 provide a visual comparison of PFT scores based on the current weight standards and the proposed 85th percentile body mass limit. Individuals

run times which lead to lower scores, thus resulting in a negative relationship between weight and run scores.

Table 8. Correlation Matrix for Fitness Variables, n = 223.

| Variables | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|-------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1. Age | 1.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Height | -.08 | 1.00 | | | | | | | |
| 3. Weight | .16* | .55* | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| 4. Body-Fat | .36* | .05 | .59* | 1.00 | | | | | |
| 5. Mass | .26* | -.00 | .80* | .64* | 1.00 | | | | |
| 6. Pull-ups | -.12 | -.12 | -.24* | -.51* | -.19* | 1.00 | | | |
| 7. Sit-ups | -.21* | -.02 | -.05 | -.20* | -.03 | .31* | 1.00 | | |
| 8. Run Time | .17* | -.02 | .24* | -.34* | .28* | -.49* | -.34* | 1.00 | |
| 9. Score | -.21* | -.07 | -.24* | -.49* | -.22* | .88* | .63* | -.75* | 1.00 |

* Significant at $\alpha = 0.05$, for Correlation Coefficient $R \geq 0.1307$.

A reason for investigating the validity of the maximum weight limits is to determine if they can be adjusted to alternative weight limits, which are derived from the respective 85th percentile body mass for given heights. The Marine Corps' maximum weight standards, as shown in Table 3, range between the 82nd and 84th percentile body mass for given heights. Since body mass is a standard method for relating weight and height in a single measure, it seems logical that the maximum weight limits could be set at consistent percentile levels of body mass with respect to each height. Given the relationship: body mass (kg/m^2) = weight (kg)/ height (m^2), the conversion to percentiles of body mass (Table 7) makes it possible to solve for consistent weight limits for each height based on an acceptable percentile body mass value. The current weight limits are not set at a given percentile body mass level, or with any statistical basis of acceptable levels of physical performance.

The diagrams in Figure 3 provide a visual comparison of PFT scores based on the current weight standards and the proposed 85th percentile body mass limit. Individuals

who exceed their given weight limits are depicted in the upper panel Figure 3 (a) and (b), which does not indicate that their scores are any worse than those who are within their respective weight limits. Individuals who exceed the weight limits proposed with the respective 85th percentile body mass are depicted in the upper panel in Figure 3 (b), which does not appear to be significantly different than that depicted in Figure 3 (a). The fact that individuals deemed as overweight are capable of performing just as well as those deemed within the weight standards is an indication that the maximum weight limits are set too low. The results of these findings indicate that the current weight limits can be relaxed to a consistent limit without resulting in significant decreases in overall physical performance.

The results of a two sample t-test comparison between the PFT scores for Marines between the 80th and 85th percentile body mass and those between the 70th and 80th percentile body mass are shown in Table 9. With a p-value of 0.6363, there is apparently no significant difference in PFT scores between the two groups.

Table 9. Results of Two Sample t-Test Comparison of PFT Scores for Marines between the 70th to 80th Percentile Body Mass Group vs. those between the 81st to 85th Percentile Body Mass group.

| Percentile Body Mass | Between 70 th -80 th | Between 81 st -85 th |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Total N | 47 | 24 |
| Mean PFT Score | 225.42 | 221.04 |
| Std Dev | 33.842 | 43.703 |
| Std Dev (pooled) | | 37.419 |
| t-value | | 0.467 |
| p-value | | 0.642 |

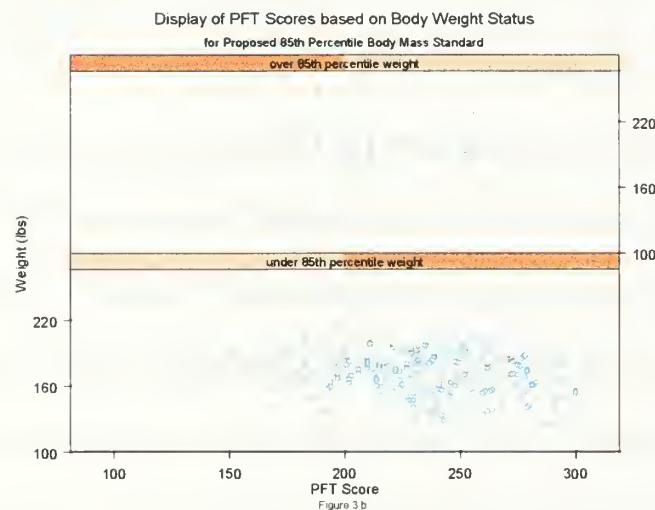
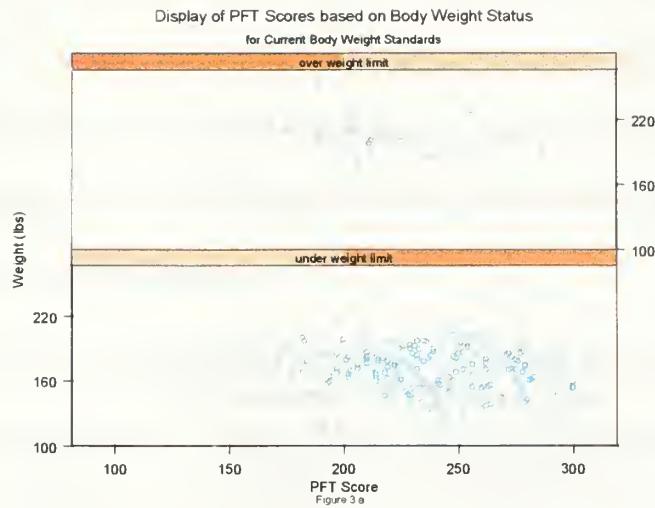


Figure 3. Comparison of the Relationships between the Current Weight and the 85th Percentile Weight Limits with Respect to PFT Scores. The Upper Panels of 3 (a), and 3 (b) show that Marines deemed Overweight have Similar PFT Scores, with many Scoring Over 200 points (data set 1).

To further analyze the relationship of acceptable weight limits with PFT scores goodness-of-fit tests were conducted using contingency tables based on the number of qualification scores for first, second and third class levels of fitness. The null hypothesis is that PFT class (1st, 2nd, or 3rd) is independent of different maximum allowable percentiles of body mass. Table 10 results in a goodness-of-fit statistic $C_2 = 1.597$, so we

fail to reject the null hypothesis (at $\alpha = 0.05$). Therefore these data are consistent with samples from populations which are the same; i.e., the distributions of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd class scores do not change with body mass groups. In particular, increasing the standards to allow individuals to have body mass at the 85th percentile would not be expected to change the PFT score distribution.

Table 10. Contingency Table for Determination of Independence Between Fitness Class (based on PFT Scores) and Body Mass Percentiles.

| Percentile Body Mass | Number of Scores Qualifying in Fitness Classes | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------|
| | 1 st Class | 2 nd and 3 rd Class | Total |
| Under 80 th | 123 | 50 | 173 |
| 81 st to 85 th | 16 | 9 | 25 |
| Over 85 th | 15 | 10 | 25 |
| Total | 154 | 69 | 223 |

For $\alpha = 0.05$, $df = (3-1)(2-1) = 2$, $\chi^2_{.95,2} = 5.991$, G.O.F. statistic $C_2 = 1.597$.

Several linear regression models were run using the S-PLUS 4.0 software program as an additional means of analyzing relationships and predictability among the fitness variables. The results of a step-wise linear regression model with PFT scores being modeled by height, weight, body mass, and percent body-fat resulted in percent B.F. and body mass as the most important variables with significant p-values of 0.000 and 0.036 respectively. To determine the predictability of body-fat by weight, percent B.F. was modeled by weight resulting in a significant p-value with an R-squared of 0.352. Similarly body-fat was modeled by mass, which also produced a significant p-value and an R-squared of 0.404. The significant p-values for both regressions indicate further support that body-fat is related to both weight and mass, but neither R-squared value is impressively large enough to serve as an adequate measure for predicting body-fat. Figure 4 illustrates the fact that 23 percent of Marines (from data set 1) exceed the

maximum body-fat standard of 18 percent B.F. (data in upper panel). Even more alarming is that 68.63 percent of those individuals are under their maximum weight limits for their respective heights. The most significant revelation shown by Figure 4 is that the lowest PFT scores (less than 160 points) tend to come from individuals who meet their maximum weight limits, yet exceed the current body-fat standard. Thus, the use of semi-annual weigh-ins as a tool to screen for individuals who are likely to have excessive body-fat percentages (and thus poor PFT scores) is not very reliable.



Figure 4. Relationship of Body Weight and Body-Fat Status's with PFT Score. The upper panel indicates that 68.63% of Marines deemed fat are actually under their maximum weight limits. The lowest PFT scores are associated with this group of Marines (data set 1).

2. Analysis of Percent Body-Fat Standards

As an assessment of the proportion of the sample being overweight and/or over-fat, Table 11 and Figure 5 (b) indicate that an individual who is over-fat is not necessarily overweight and vice versa. Comparing the four plots in Figure 5 (a) confirms the obvious assumption that heavier individuals tend to carry more body-fat. Although a surprising 23 percent of the Marines sampled were deemed over-fat and 11.2 percent were actually

overweight, only 7.2 percent were overweight and over-fat. This means an alarming majority (68.63%) of Marines who exceed the 18 percent body-fat standard actually meet their respective weight requirements for their height. The graph in Figure 5 (b) provides the reader with a visual representation of how individuals who are over-fat are not necessarily overweight, and vice versa.

Table 11. Proportion of Sample Overweight and/or Over-Fat from Anthropometric Survey Data:

| | |
|---|---|
| Overweight Requirement: (Sample Population = 223) $25/223 = 11.20\%$ Overweight and Body-Fat 16/223 = 7.17% | |
| <u>Overweight And Under 18% Body-Fat</u> $9/30 = 36.00\%$ | <u>Overweight And Over 18% Body-Fat</u> $16/30 = 53.33\%$ |
| Over 18% Body-Fat Requirements: (9 Are Exactly At 18 pBF = 4.04%) $51/223 = 23\%$ | |
| <u>Over 18% Body-Fat and Overweight</u> $16/51 = 31.37\%$ | <u>Over 18% Body-Fat and Underweight</u> $35/51 = 68.63\%$ |

| Alternative 20% Body-Fat | |
|--|---|
| <u>Between 19 to 20% Body-Fat</u> $26/223 = 11.66\%$ | <u>Over 20% Body-Fat</u> $25/223 = 11.2\%$ |
| Alternative 85th Percentile Weight Limit | |
| <u>Over 85th Percentile Weight</u> $20/223 = 8.97\%$ | <u>Over 85th Percentile Weight and 18% Body-Fat</u> $13/223 = 5.83\%$ |

The reader can visualize this situation by noting the group of individuals who are categorized as overweight, but whose body-fat estimates fall below the 18 percent B.F. limit.

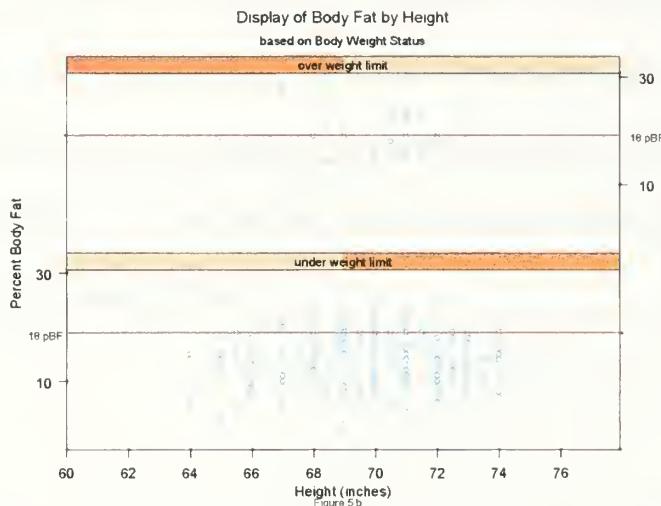


Figure 5. Display of the relationship of key anthropometric measures with a representation of weight status and body-fat for Marines at given heights. The top-right and lower-left panels of 5 (a) indicate the different trends in body size with respect to percent B.F. The lower panel of 5 (b) indicates that a large number of individuals deemed under weight are actually over the 18 percent B.F. standard. The upper panel indicates a large portion of individuals deemed overweight are within the 18 percent B.F. standard (data set 1).

The reader should also note that a large group of individuals who are deemed under-weight surprisingly have body-fat estimates above the 18 percent B.F. limit. The three diagrams shown in Figure 6 provide a visual summary of the fitness classification scores for the sample from data set 1. The classification of PFT scores by age groups

(Table 2) is amplified in Figure 6 (a) with individuals in the older age groups shown to qualify first or second class with lower scores than those required for the younger age groups. Figure 6 (a) indicates that the majority of the sample, 69.5 percent, qualified first class, 27.4 percent qualified second class, while only 3.1% qualified third class. There were no recorded failures. The plots presented in Figure 6 (b) indicate that a large number of individuals who are deemed over-fat (exceed 18 percent B.F.) are able to produce PFT scores that qualify as second and even first class. Figure 6 (b) does provide justification for the need of a body-fat limit by showing that the majority of the third class scores are from individuals who exceed 18 percent B.F. On the other hand, the plots presented in Figure 6 (c) indicate that individuals who are deemed overweight produce PFT scores that are just as good as those who are underweight. In fact, the vast majority of the third class PFT scores are from individuals who are over-fat and under their respective maximum weight limits.

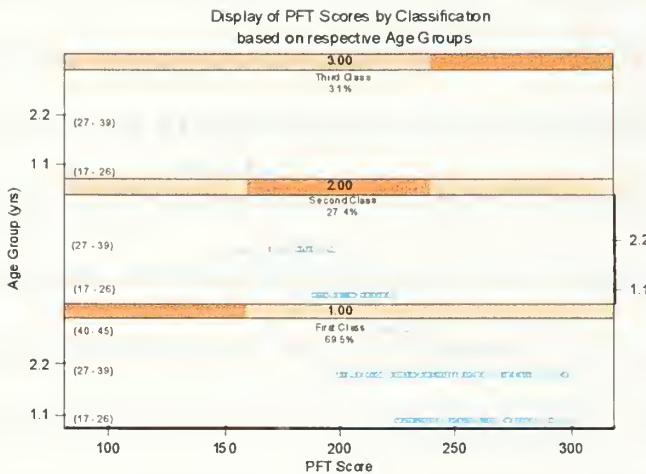


Figure 6 (a)

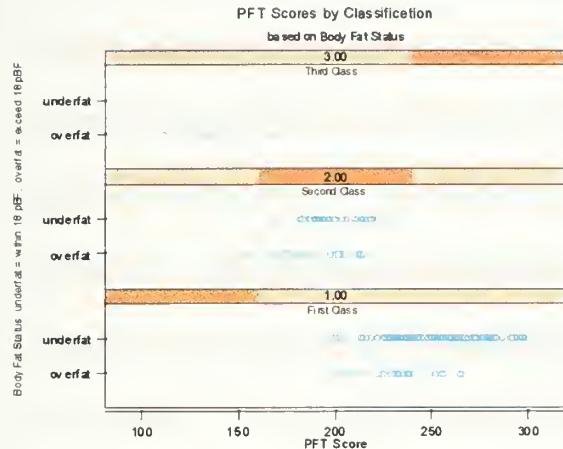


Figure 6 (b)

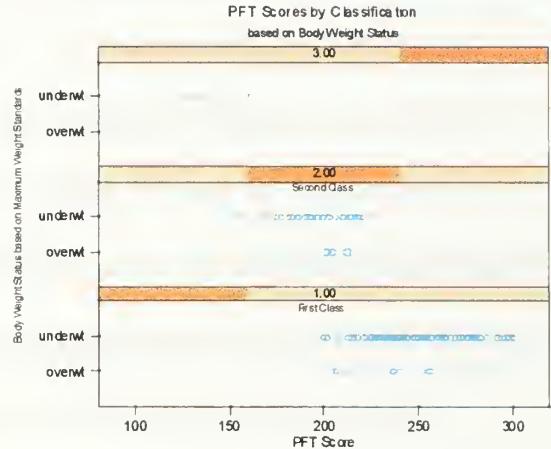


Figure 6 (c)

Figure 6 (a – c) Relationships of PFT classification scores with body composition status. 6 (a) shows PFT qualification scores based on respective age groups. 6 (b) shows that a large portion of Marines deemed over-fat perform just as well on the PFT as those deemed within 18 percent B.F. 6 (c) shows that Marines deemed overweight perform at least as well as those deemed underweight (data set 1).

The mean PFT scores for Marines, in all three events, tend to decrease as percent body-fat increases, as presented in Figure 7. The mean PFT scores shown in these plots are based on cumulative percentages of body-fat (i.e., the 59th percentile of this sample represents all Marines with less than or equal to 15 percent body-fat). Figure 7 shows

that pull-up performance is affected the most with the increasing percentiles of body-fat, followed by the 3-mile run, while the sit-ups appear minimally effected. Because of the effects on the three PFT events, the combined PFT score is also negatively affected with increasing levels of body-fat. It is worth noting that the PFT line is the sum of the three event lines on the left; its negative slope is mostly due to the pull-up score. This relationship indicates that the pull-up has the most influence on the overall PFT score of the three events since the run and sit-up scores change less with increasing percent B.F. To make a determination of a valid limit at which a specific percent body-fat can be said to cause significant decreases in PFT performance requires examining the performance of individuals having specific percentages of body-fat. It is shown in Figure 8 that the median PFT scores do not significantly decrease in value until around 21 percent B.F., where scores drop from 217 for individuals at 20 percent B.F. to 191.6 for those at 21 percent B.F. This plot shows that the median PFT scores for all individuals exceeding 20 percent B.F. are well below the standard first class qualification score of 225 for the 17 to 26 age group. The box plots of percent body-fat vs. PFT performances, shown in Appendix A, provide additional representation of this trend. There is a large drop in average performance at the 6 percent B.F. mark, most likely caused by the small sample size at this level. However, the most relevant decrease in PFT scores is observed between the 20 to 21 percent B.F., for a decrease of 26 points for both the mean and median values.

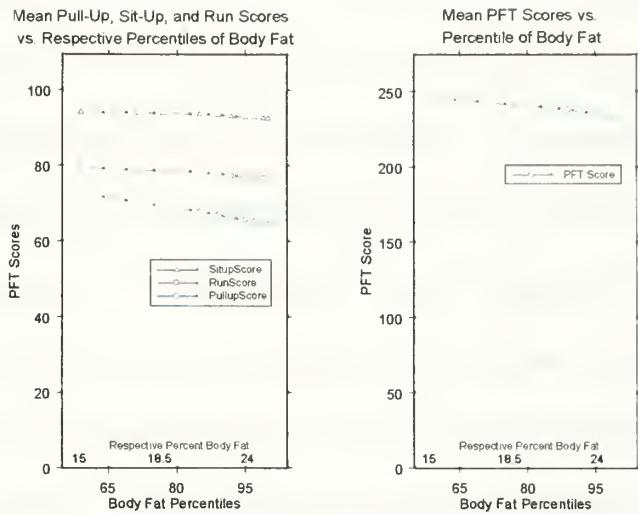


Figure 7. Mean PFT Scores for Proportion of Sample within Specific Percentiles of Body-Fat. The left figure indicates that not only are pull-up scores lower than the other PFT events, but it also has the steepest decreasing trend with increases in body-fat percentiles. The right figure represents the PFT score trends, which most resembles the effects of the pull-up scores (data set 1).

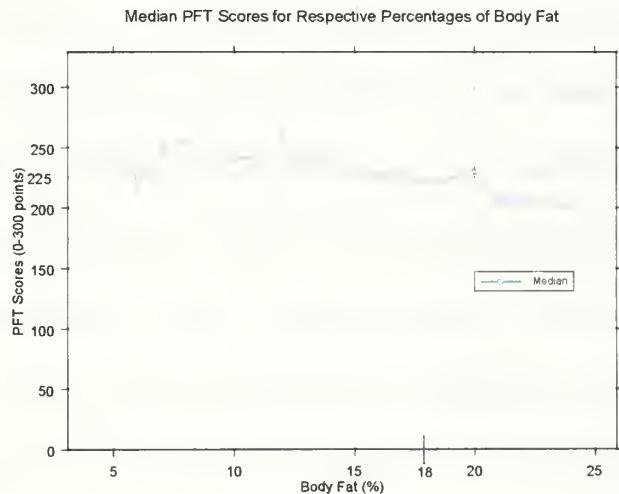


Figure 8. Median PFT Scores for Proportion of Sample with a Specific Percentage of Body-Fat (Maximum Score = 300 Points). Graph reveals that PFT scores decrease with increases in percent B.F. Scores do not significantly drop below the standard 225 point first class score until 21 percent B.F. (data set 1).

It is assumed that individuals having the maximum level of body-fat allowed by the Marine Corps (18 percent B.F.) are likely to perform within the acceptable Marine Corps physical fitness standards and fitness classes. Therefore, to investigate alternative

maximum body-fat percentages, those individuals who were assessed with exactly 18 percent B.F. were used as a control group for comparing physical performance scores with individuals having higher levels of body-fat. The diagrams in Figure 9 provide a visual comparison of PFT scores based on the current 18 percent B.F. standard and the proposed 20 percent B.F. Individuals who exceed 18 percent B.F. are depicted in the upper panel of Figure 9 (a), which indicates a large number having satisfactory scores greater than 200 and even 225 points. This plot indicates individuals with estimates just above 18 percent B.F. typically perform as well as individuals within satisfactory levels of body-fat. Individuals who exceed 20 percent B.F. are depicted in the upper panel of Figure 9 (b), which shows fewer individuals having first class scores greater than 225 points. When compared with Figure 9 (a), Figure 9 (b) appears to provide a fairer depiction of capturing the expected relationship between excess body-fat and lower levels of physical fitness performance. The PFT scores for those having 18 percent B.F. were compared with those having 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, and greater than 24 percent B.F. using the standard two sample t-test. Table 12 shows the results of the respective two sample t-test comparisons. The PFT scores for Marines at 21 percent B.F. and those having greater than 24 percent were determined to be significantly less than those having the acceptable 18 percent B.F. (at $\alpha = 0.05$). The comparison of PFT scores for the group measured at 18 percent B.F. with the groups having 22 and 23 percent B.F. do not produce statistically significant p-values (at $\alpha = 0.05$). However, their respective mean scores of 203.57 and 208.25 are well below the minimum 225 points required to qualify first class

on the PFT, and the sample sizes available at these levels do not provide a very powerful test for detecting differences in mean scores.

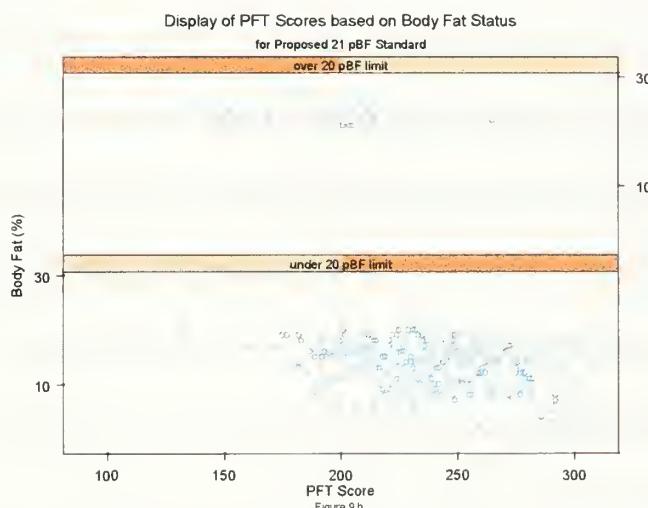
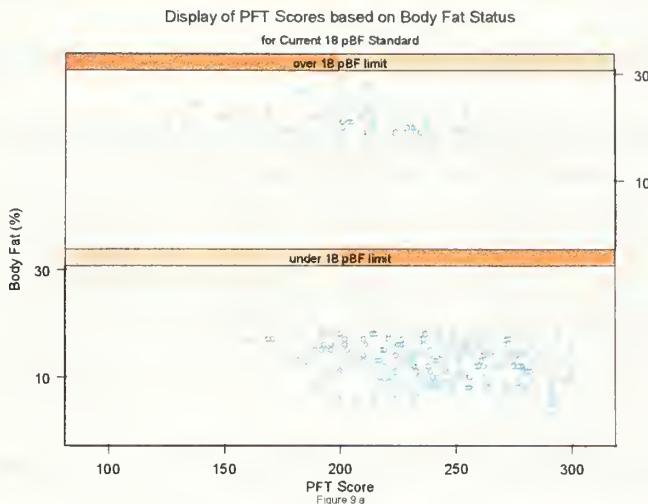


Figure 9. Comparison of the Relationships between the 18 and 20 percent B.F. Limits with Respect to PFT Scores. Comparing the top panels for 9 (a), and 9 (b) indicates that there are less first class PFT qualifying scores for the group of Marines deemed over 20 percent B.F., than there are in the group deemed over 18 percent B.F. (data set 1).

To further analyze the relationship of acceptable percentages of body-fat with PFT scores, goodness-of-fit tests were conducted using contingency tables which were tabulated based on the number of scores qualifying with first, second, or third class levels of fitness. The breakdowns for respective fitness classifications were shown in Table 2.

Table 12. Results of Two Sample t-Test Comparison of PFT Scores for Marines with 18 percent B.F. vs those with higher percent B.F. Levels.

| Percent Body-Fat | 18% | 19% | 20% | 21% | 22% | 23% | >24% |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total N | 13 | 17 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 7 |
| Mean PFT Score | 225.85 | 219.59 | 217.88 | 191.86 | 203.57 | 208.25 | 186.00 |
| t-value | | 0.5693 | 0.5286 | 2.1669 | 1.4177 | 0.9628 | 2.7810 |
| p-value | | 0.574 | 0.603 | 0.044* | 0.173 | 0.351 | 0.012* |

*Significant at $\alpha = 0.05$.

The null hypothesis is that PFT qualification score distributions are the same for various percentages of body-fat. The contingency table shown in Table 13 (a) results in a goodness-of-fit statistic C_2 of 16.316, thus the null hypothesis is rejected (at $\alpha = 0.05$) with a critical $\chi^2_{.95,2}$ of 5.991. This means that PFT qualification score distributions differ for the three body-fat groups. The contingency table shown in Table 13 (b) specifically addresses the independence of fitness classes for Marines within 18 percent B.F. and those having 19 and 20 percent B.F. This contingency table results in a goodness-of-fit statistic C_2 of 2.088, thus the null hypothesis fails to be rejected with a $\chi^2_{.95,1}$ of 3.841. That is, the fitness classification distributions of individuals with less than or equal to 18 percent B.F. and those with 19 and 20 percent B.F. may very well be the same, based on this sample. The contingency table shown in Table 13 (c) compares fitness classes for Marines within the proposed 20 percent BF standard and those with greater than or equal to 21 percent B.F. The goodness-of-fit statistic C_2 of 14.402 results in the null hypothesis being rejected, which indicates that the number of individuals qualifying in the respective

fitness classes, for these groups, are dependent on body-fat. Marines with more than 21 percent B.F. are more likely to have a greater proportion of 2nd and 3rd class fitness scores than individuals within 18 and 20 percent B.F. limits.

Table 13 (a) Contingency Table for Determination of Independence Between Fitness Class (based on PFT Scores) and Percent Body-Fat.

| Percent Body-Fat | Number of Scores Qualifying in Fitness Classes | | |
|------------------|--|---|-------|
| | 1 st Class | 2 nd and 3 rd Class | Total |
| 1 to 18 % | 129 | 43 | 172 |
| 19 to 20 % | 16 | 10 | 26 |
| 21 to 28 % | 9 | 16 | 25 |
| Total | 154 | 69 | 223 |

For $\alpha = 0.05$, $df = (3-1)(2-1) = 2$, $\chi^2_{.95,2} = 5.991$, G.O.F. statistic $C_2 = 16.316^*$.

Table 13 (b) Contingency Table for Fitness Class Independence (based on PFT Scores) for Marines within 18 percent B.F. and Marines within 19 to 20 percent B.F.

| Percent Body-Fat | Number of Scores Qualifying in Fitness Classes | | |
|------------------|--|---|-------|
| | 1 st Class | 2 nd and 3 rd Class | Total |
| 1 to 18 % | 129 | 43 | 172 |
| 19 to 20 % | 16 | 10 | 26 |
| Total | 145 | 53 | 198 |

For $\alpha = 0.05$, $df = (2-1)(2-1) = 1$, $\chi^2_{.95,1} = 3.841$, G.O.F. statistic $C_2 = 2.088$.

Table 13 (c) Contingency Table for Fitness Class Independence (based on PFT Scores) for Marines within 20 percent B.F. and Marines Exceeding or Equal to 21 percent B.F.

| Percent Body-Fat | Number of Scores Qualifying in Fitness Classes | | |
|------------------|--|---|-------|
| | 1 st Class | 2 nd and 3 rd Class | Total |
| 1 to 20 % | 145 | 53 | 198 |
| 21 to 28 % | 9 | 16 | 25 |
| Total | 154 | 69 | 223 |

For $\alpha = 0.05$, $df = (2-1)(2-1) = 1$, $\chi^2_{.95,1} = 3.841$, G.O.F. statistic $C_2 = 14.402^*$.

3. Regression Analysis of Weight and Body-Fat Standards

Linear regression models were developed to examine the relationship between PFT performance scores and body weight (mass), body-fat levels, and other variables. Recall that the Marine Corps' categorization of the respective PFT classes (1st, 2nd, or 3rd) have different limits, depending on whether or not the person's age is below 27. Since

the boundaries between the various PFT classes are lower for older Marines, the Corps recognizes that PFT scores are normally lower for older persons. Accordingly, data set 1 was partitioned into two parts, consisting of those Marines of age 26 or less (123 persons) and those of age 27 or more (the remaining 100 persons). Let

Y_i = PFT (total) score for person i
 X_{1i} = age of person i
 X_{2i} = height of person i
 X_{3i} = body mass of person i
 X_{4i} = percent B.F for person i
 ε_i = the random error term for person i

The initial regression models fit for each of the two groups assumed the model

$$Y_i = b_0 + b_1 X_{1i} + b_2 X_{2i} + b_3 X_{3i} + b_4 X_{4i} + \varepsilon_i;$$

regular least squares was used to estimate the unknown coefficients and the residual variation.

For the older Marines, the coefficient for body fat is highly significant (testing $b_4 = 0$ gives a p-value smaller than 0.00005), while the coefficients for height, age and mass are distinctly insignificant (p-values vary from 0.44 to 0.59). If the variables height, age and mass are dropped from the model individually, or in groups, the coefficient for body fat is the only one to differ significantly from 0 ($p < 0.00005$) and the others remaining are still distinctly insignificant. For the older Marines the inference seems clear: of the variables height, age, mass, and percent B.F., only percent B.F. has a significant effect on the average PFT score. With the variables as defined before, the simple model

$$Y_i = b_0 + b_4 X_{4i} + \varepsilon_i$$

fits the older Marines data quite well.

For the younger Marines, the coefficient for body fat is highly significant (testing $b_4 = 0$ gives a p-value smaller than 0.00005) and the coefficient for age is significant ($p < 0.05$), while the coefficients for height, and mass are distinctly insignificant (p -values > 0.05). If the variables height and mass are dropped from the model individually, or together, the coefficients for body fat and age remain significant ($p < 0.05$) and the other variable remaining is still distinctly insignificant. For the younger Marines the inference is also clear: with a model including the variables height, age mass, and percent B.F., only percent B.F. and age have a significant effect on the average PFT score. With the variables as defined before, the linear model

$$Y_i = b_0 + b_1 X_{1i} + b_4 X_{4i} + \varepsilon_i$$

fits the younger Marines data quite well. The resulting model used to estimate PFT performance based on alternative levels of body-fat for the younger group included PFT scores being regressed on age and percent B.F., while the resulting models for the older Marines simply regressed PFT scores on percent B.F.

Some resulting PFT score estimates which were predicted from linear regression models using alternative body mass, or percent B.F. levels are shown in Tables 14 and 15. The next section will show that the current scoring method for the dead-hang pull-ups have problematic effects on the PFT score. Therefore regressions using a modified PFT score (combining the kip pull-up with the current sit-up and run scores) and a proposed PFT score (combines the prevailing dead-hang pull-up scoring alternative of ‘Total Work Done’ with the current sit-up and run scores) are shown in Tables 14 and 15.

Table 14 (a) shows the resulting PFT scores, which are predicted from the two linear regression models. Model A combines the pull-up scores from the Marines performance with kip pull-ups, with his current sit-up and run scores. Tables 14 (a) and (b) show that for both A type Models when the modified PFT score is regressed on percent B.F. (for younger and older Marines), first class PFT scores are comfortably retained with body-fat levels of 19 and 20 percent. The PFT scores for Model B combines the Marines current sit-up and run scores with the prevailing pull-up scoring alternative (from the next section) of ‘Total Work Done.’ The results from the B Models shown in Table 14 (a) and (b) indicate that at an alternative body-fat limit of 20 percent Marines are likely to score well above the minimum number of points, required for their respective age groups, to earn a first class PFT. In fact, the model using PFT scores with ‘Total Work Done’ for pull-ups indicates that older Marines having 20 percent B.F. would likely qualify first class with a score above the 225 points required for the younger age group. Confidence limits were predicted for the mean performance for both the young and old models labeled A and B, and the results indicated that first class PFT scores are maintained at the lower 95 percent confidence limit. Thus, these results suggest that the relaxation of the body-fat standard to 20 percent would not result in increasing numbers of PFT scores falling below the first class qualification scores for the two age groups.

It is interesting to point out that in the younger models the coefficient for age is 6 times greater in model A than model B, and similarly the coefficient for body-fat is almost 3 times greater.

Table 14 (a) Predicting PFT Scores from Linear Regression Models for Marines Under 27 Years of Age based on Alternative Levels of Percent Body-Fat. Model A represents the PFT scores predicted with the modified PFT (using kip pull-up with the current sit-up and run test) regressed on Percent Body-Fat and Age. Model B represents the projected PFT scores from the proposed PFT scores (with 'Total Work Done' used to compute the dead-hang pull-up score with the current sit-up and run test) being regressed on Percent Body-Fat and Age (data set 1).

| Alternative Percent Body-Fat Levels (data set 1) | Predicted Old PFT Scores (with kip pull-ups) Regressed on Percent B.F. and Age. | | | Predicted New PFT Scores (with 'Work' computed for dead-hang pull-ups) Regressed on Percent B.F. and Age. | | |
|--|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|
| | A $N = 97, R^2 = 0.18$ Coefficients: $b_1 = -1.6, b_4 = -1.9$ | | | B $N = 123, R^2 = 0.14$ Coefficients: $b_1 = -.26, b_4 = -.68$ | | |
| | 25%, 50%, 75% Quantiles for Age 20 yrs 22 yrs 24 yrs | | | 25%, 50%, 75% Quantiles for Age 20 yrs 22 yrs 24 yrs | | |
| 18 | 256.0 | 252.8 | 249.6 | 242.0 | 237.8 | 233.5 |
| 19 | 254.1 | 251.0 | 247.8 | 240.6 | 236.3 | 232.1 |
| 20 | 252.3 | 249.1 | 245.9 | 239.1 | 234.9 | 230.6 |

Table 14 (b) Predicting PFT Scores from a Linear Regression Model for Marines, Over 26 Years of Age based on Alternative Levels of Percent Body-Fat. Models A and B represent the respective PFT Scores from the modified PFT (kip pull-ups), or the proposed PFT (with 'Total Work Done' used to compute the dead-hang pull-up score) regressed on Percent Body-Fat.

| Alternative Percent Body-Fat Levels (data set 1) | Predicted Modified PFT Scores (with kip pull-ups, and current sit-ups and run) Regressed on Percent B.F. | Predicted Proposed PFT Scores (with 'Work' computed for dead-hang pull-ups) Regressed on Percent B.F. | |
|---|---|--|---|
| | | A $N = 100, R^2 = 0.163$ Coefficient: $b_4 = -2.57$ | A $N = 100, R^2 = 0.164$ Coefficient: $b_4 = -2.82$ |
| 18 | 257.8 | 233.8 | |
| 19 | 255.4 | 231.0 | |
| 20 | 253.1 | 228.2 | |

As previously discussed, regressing PFT score on age, height, mass and percent B.F. clearly shows that any effect of mass on PFT score is accounted for by percent B.F., for both age groups. To examine how mass may affect the PFT score regression models were again employed (for each age group) using only age, height and mass. The results for both were the same, with height being insignificant. Thus, the two data sets were combined to fit a single model regressing PFT score on age and mass. The two groups were thus rejoined to encompass the entire 223-member sample. The resulting coefficients for age and mass remained significant ($p = 0.022$, and $p = 0.008$

respectively). The resulting model is used to estimate PFT performance based on alternative levels of body mass.

$$Y_i = b_0 + b_1 X_{1i} + b_3 X_{3i} + \varepsilon_i$$

However, the resulting value for R^2 of 0.07 indicates that the mass and age model may have low predictive capabilities for PFT scores.

The results observed in Table 15 reveal that Marines between the ages of 22 to 31, who have a body mass level of 28 kg/m^2 (slightly above the 85th percentile) are all likely to qualify with PFT scores exceeding the respective minimum required to qualify first class for their age groups. In fact, a 22 year old Marine with a body mass level at the 92nd percentile is estimated to qualify with a first class PFT score of 225.7. Similarly, a 25 year old with a body mass level at the 90th percentile, or a 31 year old exceeding the 92nd percentile would both likely qualify with first class PFT scores of 225.1 and 216.9 respectively. This provides further evidence that the establishment of consistent weight limits at the 85th percentile of body mass for each height should not result in increasing numbers of PFT scores falling below the requisite points for the first class qualification for the two age groups.

Table 15. Predicting PFT Scores from a Linear Regression Model for Marines based on Alternative Levels of Percent Body-Fat and the respective 25%, 50%, and 75% Quantiles for Age. The Model Represents the PFT Score Regressed on Body Mass and Age (data set 1).

| Alternative Body Mass Levels | Respective Body Mass Percentile | Predicted PFT Scores Regressed on Body Mass and Age (25%, 50%, 75% Quantiles) | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| | | R-squared = 0.07 | | |
| | | Coefficients: $b_1 = -.98$, $b_3 = -2.3$ | | |
| 25 | 64 th | 237.4 | 234.5 | 228.6 |
| 26 | 73 rd | 235.1 | 232.1 | 226.3 |
| 27 | 80 th | 232.7 | 229.8 | 223.9 |
| 28 | 85 th | 230.4 | 227.5 | 221.6 |
| 29 | 90 th | 228.1 | 225.1 | 219.3 |
| 30 | 92 nd | 225.7 | 222.8 | 216.9 |

The interested reader will find some basic diagnostic plots for these regressions in Appendix H; since the data used were not a random sample from the Marine population, these may be of marginal utility. Figure H-1 shows four plots for the regression of the modified PFT scores on percent body-fat: fitted values versus residuals, fitted values versus observed values, normal quantile plot of residuals and a Cook's distance plot. The two plots of the fitted values illustrate the spread of the observed PFT scores over the range of the fitted values. This spread is greatest for fitted values near the middle of their range (the same fitted value results from a variety of observed scores) and is smaller at the extremes (the fitted value tends to be highly leveraged by extremes). Note as well that there are several extreme negative residuals. The normal quantile plot also shows rather extreme skewing of the residuals (to the left); any formal normal-based probability statements may not be very accurate as a result. The plot of Cook's distance shows the influence of the individual observations on the estimated coefficients. The same data points, which lead to the extremely negative residuals, are clearly evident on this plot as well. One might at this point delete these apparent outliers and refit the model. Since the desired result was an indication of the 'typical' relationship (including possible flaws) using all available data, this was not done.

In similar manner, figures H-2 and H-3 present the same diagnostic plots for the proposed PFT scores regressed on percent body-fat and for the PFT scores regressed on body mass and age for the complete data set. Much the same behavior is evident in these plots.

B. ANALYSIS OF DEAD-HANG PULL-UPS

1. Why Dead-Hang Pull-Ups Are A Controversial Test of Muscular Strength and Endurance for Adult Males

The pull-up has long been included in the Marine Corps' PFT battery. However, if physical fitness is defined as work capacity, it is important to determine the extent to which strength and weight of an individual influence the total number of pull-ups and total work done. The distribution of the number of pull-ups performed by the Marines in the sample is given in Table 16. The pull-up test has the broadest range of performance in comparison with the other PFT tests. Table 17 is a collection of the mean number of pull-ups for adult males, reported from a variety of other research studies. In each of these studies the standard pull-up (dead-hang) was conducted with participants attempting to execute the maximum number of repetitions until they could no longer execute a complete pull-up (by successfully raising their chin over the horizontal bar). Granted, experimental environments may have varied among experiments-- participant incentive and motivation may have been different, bar widths may not have been the exact same size-- but the general execution of a pull-up repetition with the instruction for participants to complete as many repetitions as possible remained consistent. This research indicates that a low number of pull-ups is common for adult males. This is enlightening information for Marine officials, responsible for assessing and justifying a scoring system for pull-ups, who may not be aware of the average pull-up trends for the general adult male population. It is apparent that trained, military, or otherwise elite athletes perform on average around 12 standard pull-ups, while the average untrained

Table 16. Distribution of Dead-Hang Pull-Ups. A wide ranging distribution indicates that half the Marines in this sample perform between 3 to 12 pull-ups, with respective scores ranging from 15 to 60 points out of a possible 100 points (data set 1).

| # of Pull-Ups Max = 20; Min = 3 | # of Marines N = 223 | Percent Of 223 | Percentile (inclusive) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| <= 7 | 20 | 9.0 % | 9 th |
| 8 | 19 | 8.5 % | 18 th |
| 9 | 16 | 7.2 % | 25 th |
| 10 | 18 | 8.1 % | 33 rd |
| 11 | 20 | 9.0 % | 42 nd |
| 12 | 22 | 9.9 % | 52 nd |
| 13 | 16 | 7.2 % | 59 th |
| 14 | 7 | 3.1 % | 62 nd |
| 15 | 21 | 9.4 % | 71 st |
| 16 | 11 | 4.9 % | 77 th |
| 17 | 13 | 5.8 % | 82 nd |
| 18 | 8 | 3.6 % | 86 th |
| 19 | 4 | 1.8 % | 87 th |
| 20 | 28 | 12.6 % | 100 th |

Table 17. Comparison of Mean Pull-up Scores with Research from cited Studies. All of the studies involving pull-ups were conducted with adult male samples. All participants were similarly instructed to perform as many consecutive pull-up repetitions as possible with-out allowing their feet to touch the ground.

| Source | Description | Sample Size (N) | Mean No. Pull-ups | S.D. |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Data set I (enlisted Marines) | Dead-hang Pull-ups Kip Pull-ups | 223 223 | 12.848 17.437 | 4.412 3.028 |
| Data set II (enlisted Marines) | Dead-hang Pull-ups Kip Pull-ups | 430 312 | 12.900 16.795 | 4.645 4.311 |
| Data set III (officer candidates) | Dead-hang Pull-ups Kip Pull-ups | 200 162 | 16.040 18.562 | 3.591 2.945 |
| Dupree (1961) (college students) | Pull-ups | 15 | 7.86 | 4.04 |
| Thomas (1970) (Air Force cadets) | Pull-ups | 199 | 5.13 | 3.63 |
| Singer (1970) (college students) | Pull-ups (pretest) Pull-ups (trained) Chin-ups (pretest) Chin-ups (trained) | 28 28 | 8.00 12.57 8.21 12.21 | 3.61 4.58 3.23 4.09 |
| Schmidt (1994) (Singaporean adults) | Pull-ups Chin-ups Vt. mod Pull-up | 98 | 4.6 6.3 29.9 | 4.0 4.5 8.1 |
| Robertson (1983) (Navy Seal trainees) | Pull-ups | 1173 | 12.5 | 3.72 |
| Grant et al (1996) (rock climbers) | Elite climbers Recreation climbers Non-climbers | 10 10 10 | 16.2 3.9 3.0 | 7.2 9.0 3.9 |
| Legg et al (1997) (elite world sailors) | Elite New Zealand Other Nations | 25 85 | 12.8 10.4 | 3.7 5.9 |

adult male performs around 8 or less. Antinori et al. reported that the low efficiency of the pull-up exercise can be explained by considering that great muscle mass is required to contract isometrically in order to maintain the body center of gravity vertically aligned with the selected grasp on the horizontal bar. The confounding effects body weight and

body-fat have on dead-hang pull-up performance is confirmed with the significant negative correlation coefficients shown in Table 8.

An analysis of the descriptive statistics for data sets 1 and 2 shows that since the implementation of the dead-hang pull-ups, Marine's PFT scores have decreased in all three events, not just pull-ups. The average run time has become about 21 to 36 seconds slower (a decrease of around 3 to 4 points), while the sit-up scores have decreased on average from 1 to 4 points. The decrease in performance for the run and sit-up tests supports the assumption that Marines are focusing more time and effort on the more difficult dead-hang pull-ups, and not as much time and effort on cardiovascular endurance. These results raise serious concern about the direction of the Marine Corps' efforts toward increasing overall physical fitness.

The lower left panel of Figure 10 (a) shows that the majority of individuals, in data set 1, who score 50 points or less on the pull-up test weigh over 160 lbs., with a large portion of those being over 70 inches tall. Comparing this panel with the top right panel of Figure 10 (a) reveals a subtle difference in the relationship between body size and pull-up scores greater than 80 points. The observation that the lowest pull-up scores tend to come from individuals with larger body sizes is confirmation that body weight confounds pull-up performance. The left panels of Figure 10 (b) show that individuals, from the OCS data (data set 3), who score less than 70 points on the pull-up test are fully capable of climbing a twenty-foot rope just as fast as those who score more than 80 points on the pull-up test. Figure 10 (c) shows that the majority of individuals, from the OCS data, who score less than 70 points on the pull-up test are fully capable of scoring 80 points or

better on the obstacle course. An indication that the construct validity of the designed strength test for the PFT is flawed is given by the fact that over 41 percent of the individuals, in data set 3, scored from ten to fifty-four points less on the pull-up test than they did on the obstacle course.

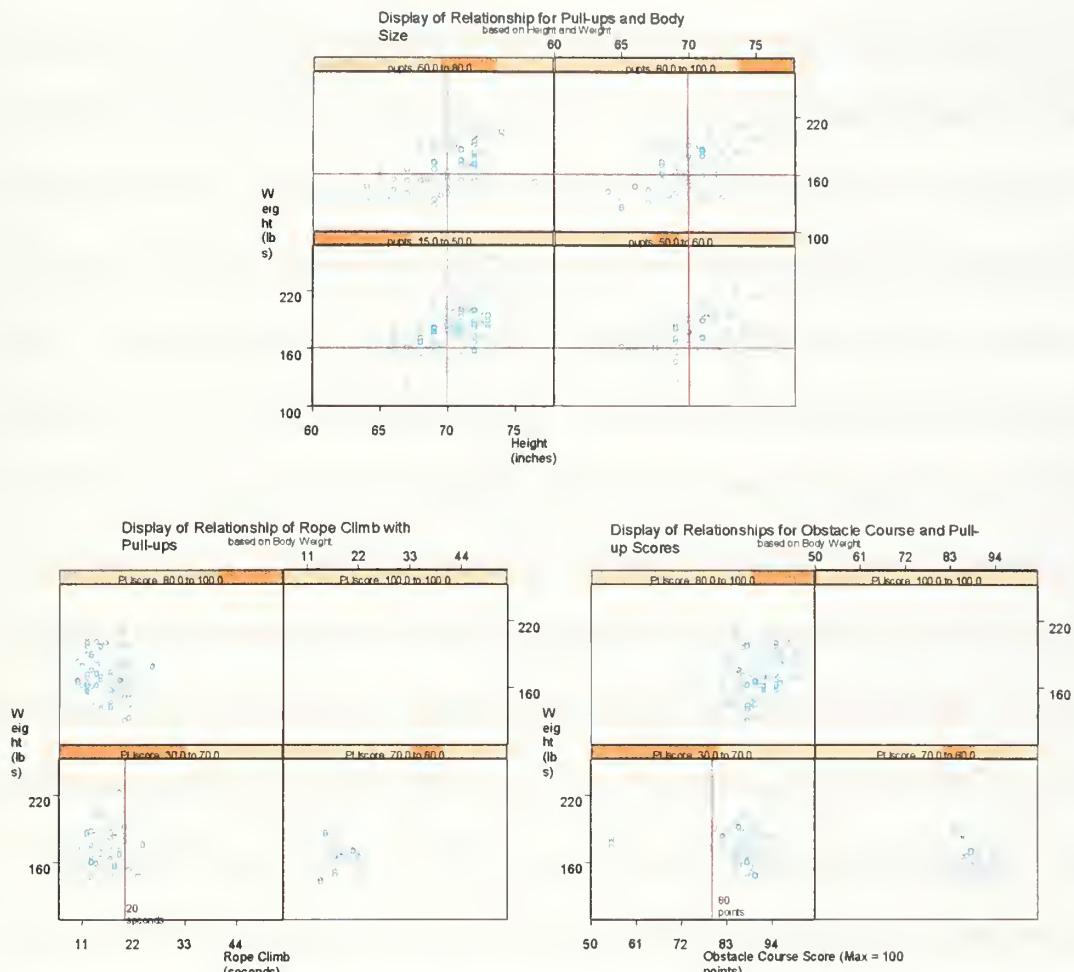


Figure 10. Relationships of Dead-hang Pull-ups with Height, Rope Climb, and Obstacle Course, based on Body Weight. The top figure (a) lower left panel indicates that the majority of Marines who score 50 or less points on the pull-up test are over 160 lbs. and 70 inches (data set 1). The lower left panels of the bottom displays (b and c) indicate that the majority of Marines who score 65 or less points on the pull-up test perform as well on the 20-ft rope climb, and obstacle course as Marines with higher pull-up scores (data set 3).

2. Analysis of Alternative Scoring Methods for the Dead-Hang Pull-Up

By comparing performance distributions and mean scores for the pull-up, sit-up, and run times, shown in Figure 11 and Figure 12, it is not surprising to see that the distributions are very different. The relevance of this observation is that since all three events are equally valued on 100-point scales it seems logical to expect that the average performance for each test should produce (roughly) similar mean scores, which is definitely not the case here. Both the pull-up and sit-up histograms indicate a ceiling effect at maximum performance levels, which is most significant in the sit-up distribution of scores. The box plots in Figure 13 show a more direct comparison of the PFT event scores. The median score for pull-ups is 60 points, while the run and sit-up median scores are 76.4 and 100 points respectively. The first and third quartile pull-up scores are 50 and 80 points respectively, while the respective first and third quartile scores for the run test are 67 and 86, and for the sit-up test 89 and 100 points. A small experiment was conducted on 88 individuals to estimate the first and third quartile scores for the new modified sit-up test, which was scheduled for implementation in July 1998. The first and third quartile scores for the modified sit-up are 76 and 100 points, while the mean score is 85.5 points and the median is 90 points. In comparison with the run and sit-up scores, Figure 13 shows that pull-ups have the lowest median and greatest inter-quartile range of scores, as well as the widest spread of points scored. As a result of its lower trend in scores, the pull-up event has the greatest influence on the overall PFT score of the three events.

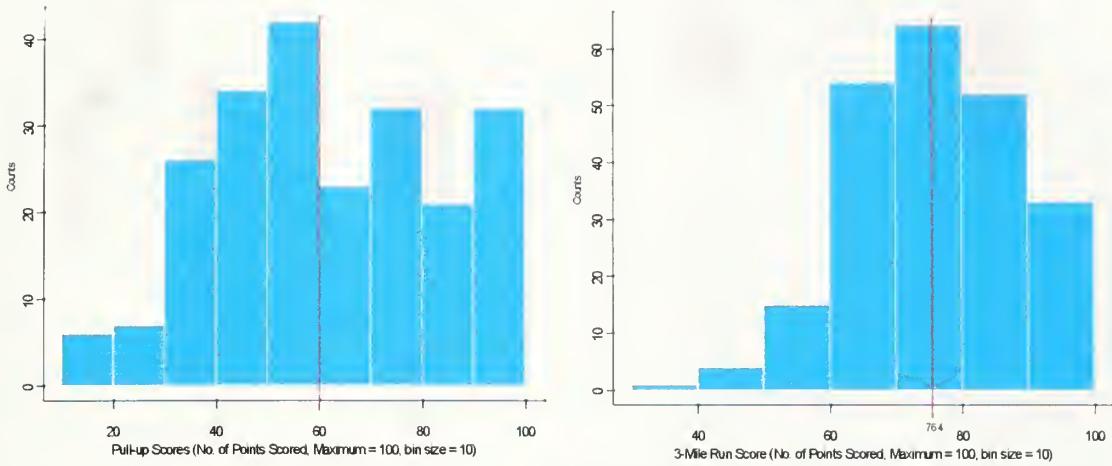


Figure 11. Histogram of Pull-Up Scores (data set 1). The Average Pull-Up Score = 60 points out of 100 points possible, which equates to the Median of 12 pull-ups performed, with the Mean = 12.85. **Histogram of 3 Mile Run Scores (data set 1).** Mean = 21.86 minutes for 76.4 points.

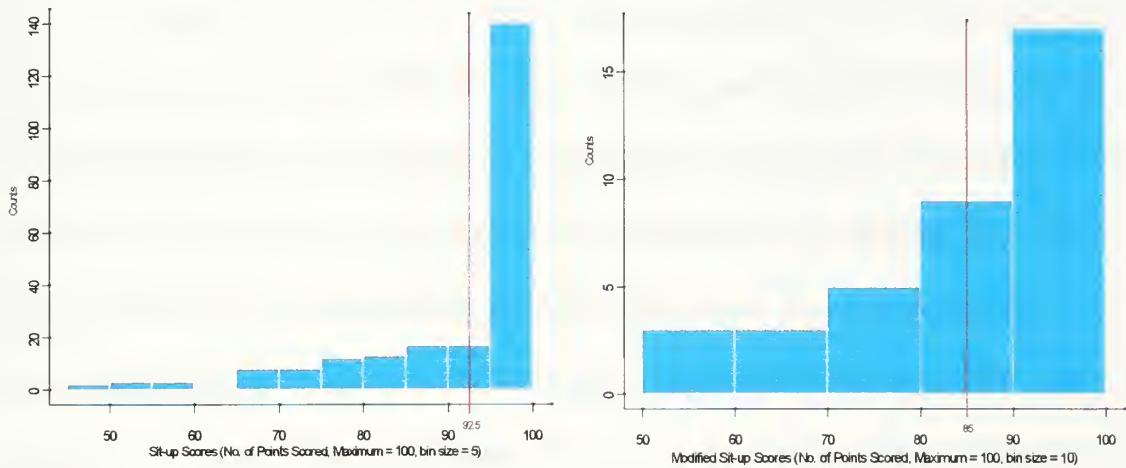


Figure 12. Histogram of Sit-Up Scores and Modified Sit-Up Scores. Current Sit-Up Mean = 76.13 for 92.5 points (data set 1). Modified Sit-Up Mean = 85.46 for 85 points (data set 4).

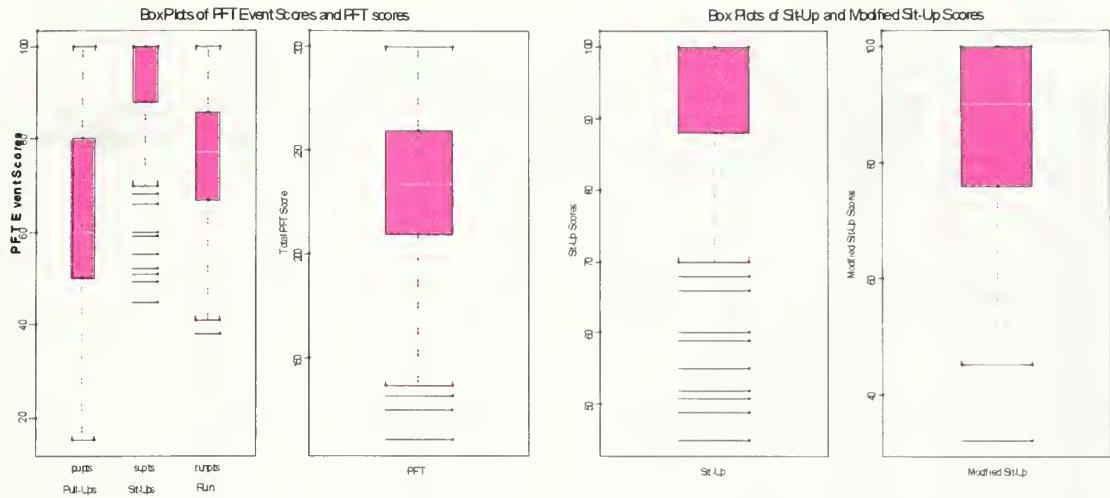


Figure 13. Box-plots of PFT Performance. The left most box-plot shows that pull-ups have the lowest and widest range of scores of the three PFT events. The PFT box-plot reveals an evident influence from the diverse pull-up scores. The right two plots compare the old and new sit-up test scores (data set 1).

The implementation of the modified sit-up test indicates a slight improvement toward equating the scoring distributions of the three equal valued PFT events, but an extreme ceiling effect remains apparent. According to a conversation with Lt.Col. Pappa concerning the three PFT events, Marine Corps officials are most satisfied with the scoring system for the run test and its resulting distribution. Since the run scores represented in Figure 11 appear the most normally distributed of the three PFT events, it is chosen as the basis for setting alternative scoring standards for the dead-hang pull-up test. Presented in Table 18 is the current pull-up scoring method compared with four of the five proposed scoring alternatives. The fifth alternative (not shown) simply scores the first ten pull-ups with seven points per repetition, and the last ten pull-ups with three points per repetition. The histograms shown in Figure 14 present the comparative

Table 18. Example Scaled Alternative Pull-up Scoring Systems.

| Pull-up number | Current Pull-up value | Current Total Points | Option A Pull-up value | Option A Total Points | Option B Pull-up value | Option B Total Points | Option C Pull-up value | Option C Total Points | Option D Pull-up Value | Option D Total Points |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| 2 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 16 | 7 | 14 |
| 3 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 24 | 8 | 24 | 8 | 24 | 7 | 21 |
| 4 | 5 | 20 | 8 | 32 | 8 | 32 | 8 | 32 | 7 | 28 |
| 5 | 5 | 25 | 8 | 40 | 8 | 40 | 8 | 40 | 7 | 35 |
| 6 | 5 | 30 | 5 | 45 | 5 | 45 | 6 | 46 | 6 | 41 |
| 7 | 5 | 35 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 6 | 52 | 6 | 47 |
| 8 | 5 | 40 | 5 | 55 | 5 | 55 | 6 | 58 | 6 | 53 |
| 9 | 5 | 45 | 5 | 60 | 5 | 60 | 6 | 64 | 6 | 59 |
| 10 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 65 | 5 | 65 | 6 | 70 | 6 | 65 |
| 11 | 5 | 55 | 5 | 70 | 4 | 69 | 4 | 74 | 4 | 69 |
| 12 | 5 | 60 | 5 | 75 | 4 | 73 | 4 | 78 | 4 | 73 |
| 13 | 5 | 65 | 5 | 80 | 4 | 77 | 4 | 82 | 4 | 77 |
| 14 | 5 | 70 | 5 | 85 | 4 | 81 | 4 | 86 | 4 | 81 |
| 15 | 5 | 75 | 5 | 90 | 4 | 85 | 4 | 90 | 4 | 85 |
| 16 | 5 | 80 | 2 | 92 | 3 | 88 | 2 | 92 | 3 | 88 |
| 17 | 5 | 85 | 2 | 94 | 3 | 91 | 2 | 94 | 3 | 91 |
| 18 | 5 | 90 | 2 | 96 | 3 | 94 | 2 | 96 | 3 | 94 |
| 19 | 5 | 95 | 2 | 98 | 3 | 97 | 2 | 98 | 3 | 97 |
| 20 | 5 | 100 | 2 | 100 | 3 | 100 | 2 | 100 | 3 | 100 |

distributions of the run scores with the pull-up scores and the five pull-up scoring alternatives (options A through E). Using a paired t-test to (separately) compare the run scores with each respective option, Table 19 shows that the p-values for the current pull-up and option D scores are significant, which indicates that their respective mean scores are not the same as the scores produced from the 3-mile run test. Option A produced the least significant p-value of 0.822 with a mean score of 76.18 compared to a similar mean run score of 76.43. Option E resulted in a high p-value of 0.619 with a mean of 75.91.

Table 19. Results of Paired t-Test Comparison of Run Scores vs. Proposed Pull-Up Scoring Alternatives.

| PFT Scoring Option | Run | Current Pull-Ups | Option A Pull-Ups | Option B Pull-Ups | Option C Pull-Ups | Option D Pull-Ups | Option E Pull-Ups |
|--------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Mean Scores | 76.43 | 64.24 | 76.18 | 74.62 | 78.04 | 74.05 | 75.91 |
| t-value | | 9.433 | 0.226 | 1.716 | -1.540 | 2.168 | 0.498 |
| p-value | | 0.000* | 0.822 | 0.0876 | 0.125 | 0.031* | 0.619 |

*Significant at $\alpha = 0.05$.

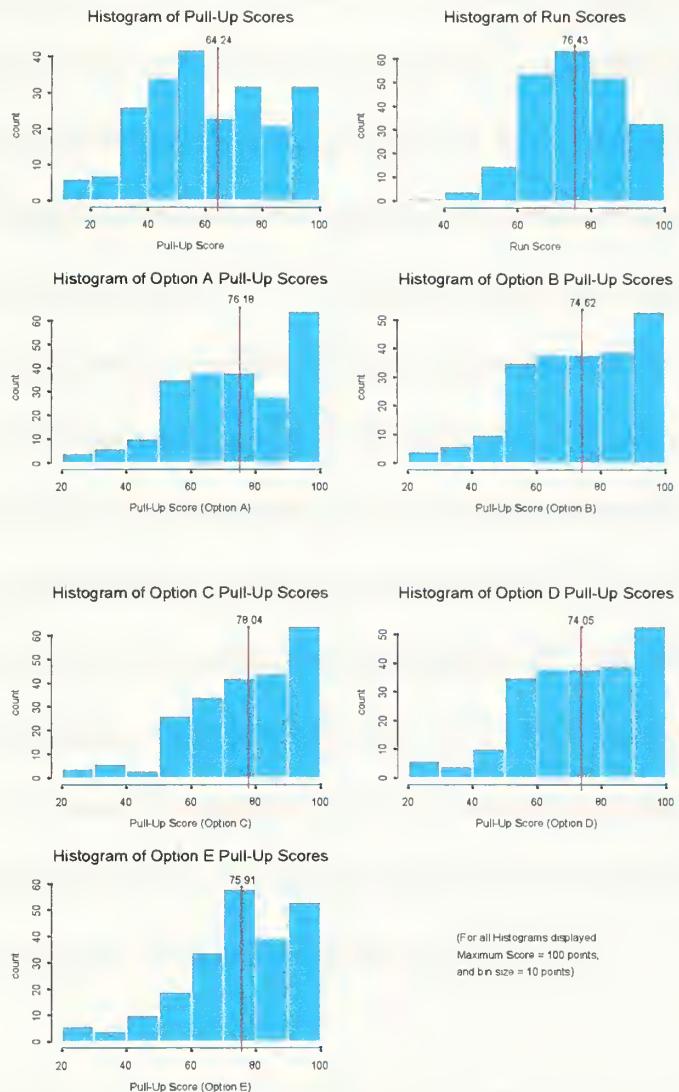


Figure 14. Histograms of Pull-up Scoring Options Compared with Run Scores. The top two diagrams reveal the diversity between the dead-hang pull-up and 3-mile run scores. Options A-E are an effort to increase the mean score for pull-ups to compensate for the negative influence pull-ups have on the PFT (data set 1). The respective bin sizes are based on 10 point intervals.

3. Analysis of Pull-Ups as a Valid Test of Muscular Strength and Endurance

A muscle does work when it produces a force (by moving a weight) over a distance. If the force (body weight) and the distance it is moved (arm length) is known, then the number of pull-ups performed determines the work performed and endurance

potential. This quality is frequently reported in the standard units of work as foot-pounds or Newton meters. Muscular endurance is the ability to do muscular work. Muscular endurance is also an indicator of strength because of the level of output force required. The number of repetitions required to measure muscular endurance is a function of the strength of the muscles being used. To simplify this issue, muscular strength and endurance are related to body weight. A means to compensate for body weight confounding pull-up performance is to compute the total work done in the execution of pull-ups. To develop a general equation for the amount of work done, it is estimated from standard anthropometric data and the requirements of the test that the pull-up requires the body to be moved 20 percent of the height (McLeod, Hunter, Ethison, 1983). Knowing the height and weight of the Marines being tested, the amount of work done per pull-up can be computed by multiplying the body weight by 20 percent of the height. With the formula shown below, the total amount of work produced is equal to the amount of work per pull-up times the number of pull-ups performed.

$$\text{Total Work Done (ft.lbs.)} = [\text{No. of Pull-Ups Executed}] \times [\text{Body Weight (lbs.)}] \times [\text{Height (ft.)} \times 0.20].$$

The histogram of total work done for the pull-up test, shown in Figure 15, reveals a more normal distribution for pull-up performance than any other alternative (Figure 14). Total work performed and the resulting pull-up score for each option, from data set 1, is shown in Figure 16. As can be seen in each of the graphs, individuals perform over a wide range of total work (ft.lbs.) and still receive the same score for pull-ups. This is further indication of the confounding effect that weight has on pull-up scoring. To

determine which pull-up scoring option best predicts total work done, linear regressions were conducted for the five respective models of ‘work regressed on each option’ with age, height, mass, and body-fat. The variable age is dropped from the models since its coefficient is insignificant (p -value > 0.05) for each. The coefficient for body-fat is not significant in the models with options A, C, and E. All models showed strong predictability with R-squared values greater than 0.94 (Table 20). Options B and D produced the largest R-squared values of 0.9719 and 0.9672 respectively.

To further investigate the validity of dead-hang pull-ups as a test of upper body strength and muscular endurance, analysis of the data collected from the Officer Candidate School (data set 3) was conducted. Although officer candidates do not necessarily represent the general population of the Marine Corps, results from their various physical fitness tests provide a unique opportunity to examine the relationship between pull-up performance and other upper body field tests for these individuals. Included in the analysis of data set 3 is a comparison of dead-hang pull-ups and the previously allowed kip pull-ups. Of the 206 samples in data set 3, only 145 samples have anthropometric measurements necessary to compute percentile body mass and percent body-fat. None of these 145 sample officer candidates exceeded the 60th percentile body mass for the general population, further indication that officer candidates are not a representative sample of the general population.

Table 20. Linear Regression Results for: Work Regressed on each Proposed Pull-Up Scoring Alternative with height, mass, and body-fat. The coefficient for body-fat is insignificant in the respective models with options A, C, and E. The respective R2 values for their adjusted models (without body-fat) are shown in parentheses.

| Pull-Up Scoring Option | Option A Pull-Ups | Option B Pull-Ups | Option C Pull-Ups | Option D Pull-Ups | Option E Pull-Ups |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| t-value | 25.723 | 26.940 | 24.840 | 26.840 | 25.083 |
| p-value | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| R-Squared | 0.9615 (0.9618) | 0.9719 | 0.9478 (0.9479) | 0.9672 | 0.9439 (0.9441) |

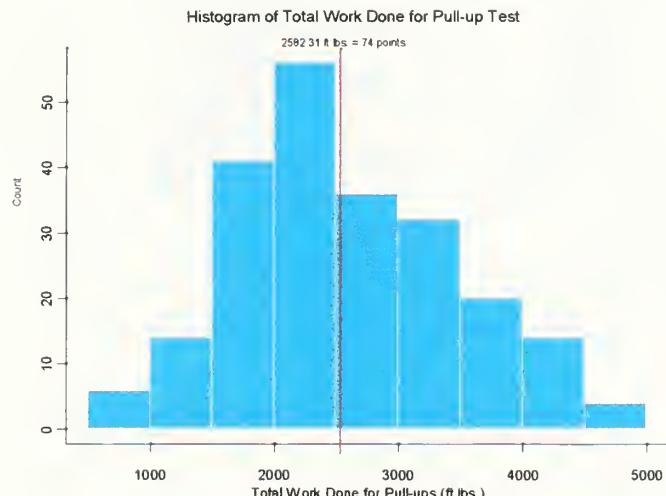


Figure 15. Histogram of Total Work Done for Pull-ups. Mean total work done is 2582.31 ft.lbs., standard deviation is 910.25 ft.lbs., Median is 2449.50 ft.lbs.. Using Appendix D-3 to convert to a corresponding 100 point scale: Mean = 74 points, standard deviation = 15, median = 72 points (data set 1, N = 223).

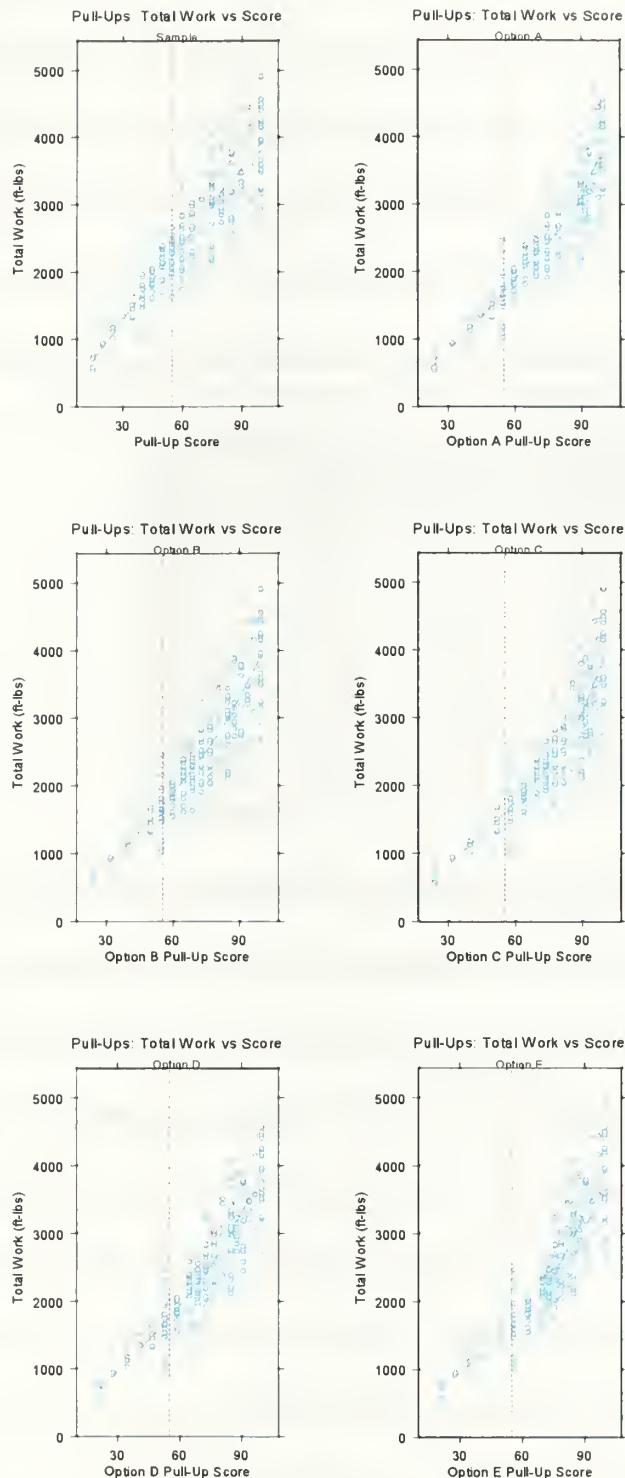


Figure 16. Scatter plots of Total Work Done vs. Pull-up Scoring Options A-E. The revelation of these diagrams is that it is possible to receive the same pull-up score (i.e., 58 points) for differing amounts of the actual amount of work done (1000-2500 ft.-lbs.). Note the differences in number of scores less than 58 points.

Correlation matrices were again evaluated to determine the relationship of the pull-up test with other field tests. The results for the officer candidate sample shown in Table 21 indicate a positive relationship exists between pull-ups and the PFT score, the obstacle course, and the endurance course. In an attempt to better capture the relationships between pull-ups and other upper-body field tests for those individuals who

Table 21. Pull-Up Correlation Coefficients with other Upper-Body Strength and Endurance Tests Based on Varying Ranges of Number of Pull-Ups Performed.

| No. of Pull-Ups | 1 to 20 | 1 to 10 | 11 to 15 |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Test | Pull-Ups | Pull-Ups | Pull-Ups |
| Total N | 200 | 16 | 70 |
| Critical R* | .138 | .497 | .232 |
| Pull-ups | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| PFT pts | .811* | .418 | .424* |
| O CRS | .325* | .431 | .174 |
| E CRS | .141* | .049 | -.007 |
| CCC | .072 | .332 | -.072 |
| Pushups | .094 | .084 | .151 |
| Rope Climb | .053 | -.232 | .091 |
| Carry | -.108 | -.245 | -.125 |
| F and M | .001 | -.012 | -.016 |
| Combat Run | -.146* | -.171 | .035 |

*Significant at $\alpha = 0.05$.

are most affected by the confounding effects of pull-ups, relationships for individuals with a lower number of pull-ups were investigated to see if any significant correlations exist. As suspected, the resulting coefficients indicate that the only significant relationships are between pull-ups and the PFT score, showing that a low number of repetitions on the pull-up test is not necessarily an indication of a similarly low score on other field tests of upper-body strength and endurance.

The results of a paired t-test comparison for both types of pull-ups vs. the obstacle course, the endurance course, and the combat conditioning course are shown in Table 22. Since all of these tests are on similar 100-point scales, and all are presumed to provide a test of upper-body strength and endurance, it seems reasonable to expect that they should

produce similar scores. The results indicate that the only insignificant p-values ($\alpha = 0.05$) for the t-test exist between kip pull-ups and the combat conditioning course, indicating that mean pull-up scores are not similar to mean scores for most upper-body field tests. In fact, the mean dead-hang pull-up score (80.2) for the officer candidates is lower in comparison to the mean scores of the other three field tests (87.4, 84.4, 95.0), while the mean kip pull-up score (92.8) is intermediate in comparison (89.5, 88.2, 94.3).

Of all the field tests conducted by the Marine Corps, it is the opinion of this analyst that the obstacle course should serve as the best measure of an individual's true upper body strength and muscular endurance. Thus, the obstacle course scores were compared with each of the five pull-up scoring alternatives using the paired t-test. Testing the null hypothesis $H_0: \mu_x = \mu_y$, Table 23 indicates that all the pull-up scoring options (except C) have similar mean scores in comparison with the obstacle course mean scores. Option B and option E are least significant with p-values of 0.6125 and 0.7541 respectively.

Table 22. Results of Paired t-Test Comparison for Pull-Ups vs. Other Upper Body Muscular Strength and Endurance Tests.

| Test | Dead-Hang Pull-Ups | Obstacle CRS | Endurance CRS | Combat Conditioning CRS |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Mean Scores | 80.175 | 87.361 | 84.445 | 94.984 |
| t-value | | -5.617 | -3.164 | -10.902 |
| p-value | | 0.0000* | 0.0018* | 0.0000* |
| Test | Kip Pull-Ups | Obstacle CRS | Endurance CRS | Combat Conditioning CRS |
| Mean Scores | 92.809 | 89.496 | 88.184 | 94.250 |
| t-value | | 3.878 | 4.479 | -0.200 |
| p-value | | 0.0002* | 0.0000* | 0.842 |

*Significant at $\alpha = 0.05$.

Table 23. Results of Paired t-Test Comparison of Obstacle Course Score vs Proposed Pull-Up Scoring Alternatives (data set 3).

| Test | Obstacle CRS | Current Pull-Ups | Option A Pull-Ups | Option B Pull-Ups | Option C Pull-Ups | Option D Pull-Ups | Option E Pull-Ups |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Mean Scores | 87.361 | 80.175 | 88.92 | 86.94 | 89.48 | 86.57 | 87.14 |
| t-value | | 5.617 | -1.500 | 0.507 | -2.158 | 0.860 | 0.314 |
| p-value | | 0.0000* | 0.1354 | 0.6125 | 0.0322* | 0.3907 | 0.7541 |

*Significant at $\alpha = 0.05$.

According to the ‘Guidebook for Marines’ (Headquarters USMC, 1984) the obstacle course tests all four components of fitness (strength, endurance, agility, coordination), and thus should provide a good indication of a Marine’s actual upper body strength and muscular endurance. Since the pull-up test is designed to test upper body strength and muscular endurance, it seems logical that the best method for scoring pull-ups is that which provides the closest relationship with performance on the obstacle course. As a means to determine which pull-up scoring option is the best indicator of this performance, both simple and multiple linear regression models were developed and compared. Table 24 lists the linear regression models to predict obstacle course performance based on the different pull-up scoring methods. Table 25 shows the comparison of the linear regression statistics for the obstacle course regressed on each of the seven pull-up scoring methods. Model Z1 represents the obstacle course regressed on the current pull-up scoring method. Models A1 through E1 represent the obstacle course regressed on each of the respective pull-up scoring options A through E, and model F1 represents the obstacle course regressed on the proposed score based on total work conducted by pull-ups.

For all the models shown in Table 24 and Table 25 the obstacle course score is the dependent variable (Y), while the different pull-up scoring methods are included as independent variables (X). The simple linear regression models take on the form:

$$Y_i = b_0 + b_1 X_i + \varepsilon_i$$
 where b_0 (the Y intercept) and b_1 (the slope of the regression line) are the unknown regression parameters and ε_i is a random error term. The results shown in

Table 25 reveal that model F1 is favored with the smallest RSE, the largest R^2 , the smallest p-value, and the smallest RSS.

A similar comparison was conducted using multiple linear regression with three variable models. It is hoped that the additional independent variables will improve the ability to predict and reduce the unexplained variation. In this case the independent variables are height (X_2), mass (X_3), and the scoring method (X_1) represented in models Z2, and models A2 through F2. The results indicate that again model F2 is the favorable alternative with the best comparable regression statistics. The prevailing success of models F1 and models F2 indicates that the computed score of total work done for pull-ups provides the best indication of performance on the obstacle course. This result reinforces the premise that the computation for total work done with the execution of pull-ups is the most fair and accurate measure of upper body strength and endurance explored in this study.

Table 24. List of Linear Regression Models used to Predict Performance on the Obstacle Course based on Different Pull-up Scoring Methods (data set 3).

| MODEL NAME | LINEAR REGRESSION MODEL DEPENDENT MEASURE ~ INDEPENDENT VARIABLES |
|------------|--|
| MODEL Z1 | O'CRS score = current pull-up scoring method |
| MODEL A1 | O'CRS score = pull-up scoring option A |
| MODEL B1 | O'CRS score = pull-up scoring option B |
| MODEL C1 | O'CRS score = pull-up scoring option C |
| MODEL D1 | O'CRS score = pull-up scoring option D |
| MODEL E1 | O'CRS score = pull-up scoring option E |
| MODEL F1 | O'CRS score = pull-up scoring option F (Total Work) |
| MODEL Z2 | O'CRS score = height + mass + current pull-up scoring method |
| MODEL A2 | O'CRS score = height + mass + pull-up scoring option A |
| MODEL B2 | O'CRS score = height + mass + pull-up scoring option B |
| MODEL C2 | O'CRS score = height + mass + pull-up scoring option C |
| MODEL D2 | O'CRS score = height + mass + pull-up scoring option D |
| MODEL E2 | O'CRS score = height + mass + pull-up scoring option E |
| MODEL F2 | O'CRS score = height + mass + pull-up scoring option F (Total Work) |

Dependent variable = (regressed on) combination of independent variables.

Table 25. Comparison of Linear Regression Models to Assess the Best Pull-up Scoring Method to Predict Upper body Strength and Endurance as indicated by Performance Scores on the Obstacle Course (data set 3).

| Regression Analysis of the Pull-up Option Models Regressed on the Obstacle Course Performance Scores. | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Compare Models Z1-F1 | Model Z1 | Model A1 | Model B1 | Model C1 | Model D1 | Model E1 | Model F1 |
| RSS | 11959.56 | 12010.67 | 11957.60 | 12037.15 | 11998.00 | 12028.74 | 6086.50 |
| RSE | 7.955 | 7.972 | 7.954 | 7.981 | 7.968 | 7.978 | 6.547 |
| R ² | 0.06843 | 0.06445 | 0.0686 | 0.06239 | 0.06544 | 0.06304 | 0.13010 |
| F-sign (p-val) | 0.00026 | 0.00039 | 0.00025 | 0.00049 | 0.00035 | 0.00046 | 0.00000 |
| Multiple Regression: Pull-up Option Models Regressed on the Obstacle Course Performance Scores. | | | | | | | |
| Compare Models Z2-F2 | Model Z2 | Model A2 | Model B2 | Model C2 | Model D2 | Model E2 | Model F2 |
| RSS | 5965.76 | 5936.21 | 5926.09 | 5977.08 | 5967.21 | 6010.39 | 5865.54 |
| RSE | 6.528 | 6.512 | 6.506 | 6.534 | 6.529 | 6.552 | 6.473 |
| R ² | 0.14740 | 0.15160 | 0.15300 | 0.14570 | 0.14720 | 0.14100 | 0.1617 |
| F-sign (p-val) | 0.00005 | 0.00004 | 0.00003 | 0.00006 | 0.00005 | 0.00009 | 0.00002 |

F1 adjusted R² = 0.12550, F2 adjusted R² = 0.14374 ($b_1 = -.12$, $b_2 = -.83$, $b_3 = .25$).

Figure H-4 in Appendix H shows diagnostic plots for the regression of obstacle course scores on work done in pull-ups, height and body mass for the OCS data. These portray behavior very similar to that discussed earlier for Figures H-1 through H-3. Again this data set appears to have several outliers (relative to the model used), all of which are apparent in the various plots. The four extreme outliers identified in this model are all associated with low obstacle course scores of 55 points, which is the score given candidates who fail to negotiate all the obstacles on the course.

C. ANALYSIS OF PHYSICAL FITNESS TEST ALTERNATIVES

The ultimate aim of this thesis is to provide the Marine Corps with a more accurate instrument to measure physical fitness. So, it is important to know which aspects of fitness are most relevant for Marines. An infantry officer who has trained Marines for the rigors of combat understands that stamina is justly regarded as the most important aspect of fitness for Marines. Stamina is a combination of muscular and cardiovascular endurance. Muscular endurance, which is closely associated with cardiovascular endurance, is that physical characteristic that will allow prolonged activity

of a moderate tempo. The endurance course conducted by the officer candidates in this study is an excellent test of stamina and muscular endurance, and thus provides a solid measuring instrument for the overall physical fitness levels of Marines.

A proposed 3-profile PFT comprised of aerobic, muscular, and body-fat profiles was derived from a 5-profile model presented in the book ‘Exercise Prescription for Fitness’ by Reid and Thomson. Reid and Thomson (1985) developed a 5-profile model comprised of an aerobic profile, a muscular profile, a flexibility profile, a posture profile, and a body-fat profile. The evaluation of their aerobic profile requires the completion of one of four standardized tests (12 minute run, 3-minute step-up, bicycle ergometer test, or a timed tread-mill test). All four standardized tests provide a means to determine a score (based on percentile performance levels) for maximal oxygen consumption. Their muscular profile consists of three muscular endurance tests (chin-ups, sit-ups, and push-ups), and two muscular strength tests (hand-grip strength, and leg-lift strength). The muscular strength tests require equipment that is not readily available for practical testing of Marines. All test scores are based on corresponding percentile rankings. The average of the five scores provides a mean rating for muscular endurance and strength. The body-fat profile is assessed via anthropometric measurements to assess optimal body mass, and skin-fold measures with calipers to assess body-fat. The corresponding profile score is also based on percentile ranking.

The flexibility and posture profiles used by Reid and Thomson are considered irrelevant for purposes of the Marine Corps’ evaluation of fitness due to the assumption that they are inherent requirements of the other three profiles, as well as being potentially

ambiguous and subjective measures. The overall fitness score is calculated by multiplying each of the profile scores by a given profile-weighting component, and totaling the resulting weighted scores. Note that not all the profile areas are weighted equally. For example, aerobic fitness is regarded as the most important aspect of fitness and thus is given the greatest weighting (0.30) (Reid, & Thomson, 1985). They weighted the body-fat profile with (0.25), and the remaining three profiles equally at 0.15. Their book suggests that all of these profiles should be addressed. However, since the Marine Corps currently has the capability to feasibly measure 3 of the 5-profiles (with modification). The 3-profile PFT proposal was derived from the 5-profile model, and simplified to accommodate the needs of the Marine Corps.

It is suggested that the current 3-mile run is an appropriate aerobic measure to represent performance in-lieu of the four options proposed by Reid and Thomson, because of its wide range of application and acceptance around the Marine Corps. The suggested muscular profile is measured by a combination of the pull-up, sit-up and push-up scores, while the body fat profile is provided by a scoring method proposed by Reid and Thomson. The suggested weights to be applied to these three components are 40% aerobic, 35% muscular and 25% body fat. The Marine Corps defines its physical fitness objective as attaining a healthy body that can remain effective in prolonged activity even when it is necessary to endure discomforts and environmental stress for lengthy periods. Therefore stamina, a combination of muscular and cardiovascular endurance, is considered the most important element in Marine fitness, which is consistent with Reid and Thomson's regard for aerobic fitness as the most important aspect of fitness. As a

starting point in establishing the profile-weighting components for the proposed 3-profile PFT, body-fat was held at 25% of the overall fitness score. For Marine Corps purposes it is assumed that the muscular profile inherently/indirectly captures most of the fitness aspects intended by the flexibility and posture profiles. The 30% remaining after the elimination of the posture and flexibility profiles were thus re-distributed to the aerobic (10%), and muscular profile (20%) commensurate with the inherent relationships assumed between the outgoing and remaining profiles. This was done in such a way as to ensure that the total aerobic profile weight (40%) would carry proportionally more weight than the muscular profile weight (35%), and the body-fat profile weight (25%).

To investigate rational ways of measuring pull-up performance for the muscular profile, several regression models were employed with data set 3 (OCS). Recall that the data available includes scores made by these individuals on both the obstacle course and the endurance course, the two tests judged most indicative of muscular strength and endurance. The observed scores on each of these courses, for the officer candidates (data set 3), were regressed on the PFT score achieved, using 7 different options for scoring the pull-up performance (current method plus the 6 alternatives already mentioned). For both cases (obstacle and endurance) pull-up scoring method F, using work performed rather than simply the number of pull-ups, gave the best fitting model; pull-up scoring by work performed is a better predictor of obstacle and endurance course scores than the others considered.

In addition, for this same data set, the two course scores were each regressed on the PFT score (again 7 different methods for scoring pull-ups) plus the individuals

percent B.F.; again for both course scores the work-performed measure of pull-ups produced the best fitting model. Thus, it is suggested that pull-ups be scored by the work performed.

A proposed 3-profile PFT score sheet is shown in Figure 17. The proposed aerobic profile is simply the current run test, but is appropriately worth forty percent of the overall fitness evaluation, because it is commonly accepted as the most important aspect of fitness (Reid, & Thomson, 1985). The 3-profile PFT alternative will provide a broader evaluation for muscular strength and endurance with 3 tests contributing the muscular profile (pull-ups, push-ups, and sit-ups). Appendix E, the U.S. Army push-up scoring standards, was used in computing the respective push-up scores for the officer candidates comprising data set 3. The corresponding scores recommended by Reid and Thomson for body-fat percentages based on respective age groups are presented in Appendix C.

| Proposed Physical Fitness Testing (PFT) Alternative. Maximum Score Possible = 300 points. | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Profiles Ranked by Importance: | Profile Score (100 point maximum) | Profile Weighting Component | Weighted Profile Score |
| 1. Aerobic Profile | Run score = _____ | X 1.20 [40% weight of 3 profiles] | = _____ |
| 2. Muscular Profile sit-up score = _____ pull-up score = _____ push-up score = _____ | Mean Muscular Profile Score = _____ | X 1.05 [35% weight of 3 profiles] | = _____ |
| 3. Body-Fat Profile Percent B.F. = _____ | pBF Percentile Score = _____ | X 0.75 [25% weight of 3 profiles] | = _____ |
| A. Total PFT Score | | | = _____ |

Figure 17. Proposed 3-Profile PFT Score Sheet. The Aerobic profile is the 3-mile run test with a 40% weighting. The Muscular profile combines the modified sit-up, the preferred pull-up method (Appendix D for Total Work Done, or Table 18 for option B), and the push-up (Appendix E) into a mean score. The muscular profile has a 35% weighting. The percent body-fat is obtained from Appendix B, and converted to a percentile score using Appendix C. The body-fat profile has a 25% weighting.

To illustrate the scoring procedure proposed with the 3-profile PFT suppose that the fitness scores shown below were obtained from a 26 year old Marine who is 69 inches tall, weighs 184 pounds, and has 14.5 percent body-fat. The first step is to conduct the test, and collect the fitness/performance values for each profile.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 3-mile run time (min:sec) | = 22:00 |
| number of sit-ups | = 85 |
| number of push-ups | = 65 |
| number of pull-ups | = 12 |
| body-fat percentage | = 14.5 |

The second step in computing the overall fitness score is to assess the appropriate profile score based on the given fitness values for each profile.

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|
| Aerobic Profile: | 76 points | (Table 1; CMC, 1988; for 22 min run time) |
| Muscular Profile: | | |
| Sit-ups: | 85 points | (ALMAR 213, 1996; 85 sit-ups at 1 pt. ea.) |
| Push-ups: | 85 points | (Appendix F; 65 push-ups, 22-26 yr. old) |
| Pull-up (Work): | 212 ft.lbs. | (Appendix D-1, 69 inches and 184 lbs.) |
| Total Work Done: | 2544 ft.lbs. | (Appendix D-2, 12 pu's at 212 ft.lbs. each) |
| Pull-ups: | 74 points | (Appendix D-3, for 2544 ft.lbs. of work) |
| Muscular Profile: | 81.33 points | (Mean Score = [85 + 85 + 74]/3) |
| Body-Fat Profile: | 75 points | (Appendix C; 26 year old with 14.5 pBF) |

To obtain the corresponding score for percent body-fat read down the appropriate column for a 26 year old male until reaching the value in which his body-fat is less than or equal to a listed limit. Read across that row to the corresponding body-fat score in the center column. The third step is to compute the weighted score for each profile by multiplying each profile score by the given profile-weighting component.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Aerobic Profile: | $76 \times (1.20) =$ | 91.2 points |
| Muscular Profile: | $81.33 \times (1.05) =$ | 85.4 points |
| Body-Fat Profile: | $75 \times (0.75) =$ | 56.25 points |

Finally, total the weighted scores to obtain an overall fitness score of **232.8 points** for a respectable first class PFT score. It should be noted that using the option B scoring method (Table 18) for the dead-hang pull-ups, instead of the computation for work, results in a similar score of **232.5 points**. However, the current scoring standards for the same Marine with the same average test scores would result in a **221 point PFT** (76 for run, 85 for sit-ups, and 60 for pull-ups), which is a second class score for this 26 year old. Figure 18 shows a sample histogram of body-fat distribution scores (data set 1) using the proposed body-fat scoring table in Appendix C. Although the histogram indicates a ceiling effect (many scores between 90 and 100 points), the mean score is a reasonable 75.4 points. This value is comparable to the expected mean scores for the run and pull-up tests (assuming pull-ups are scored using the work computation, or option B), and not as steep as the new sit-up distribution.

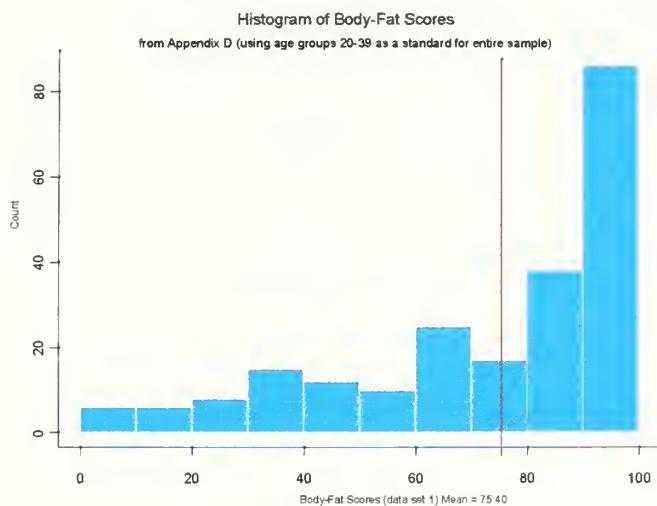


Figure 18. Histogram of Proposed Body-Fat Scores. Shows an example of corresponding scores for body-fat using the table provided in Appendix C. The column labeled ‘Male ages 20-29 and 30 to 39’ are suggested to apply to encompass all the Marines from data set 1 (Marines younger or older than this age group were scored with respect to the closest respective age group).

It is wise to recall that regression analyses provide measures of association between variables. Such analyses, by themselves, do not imply that any necessary causal effects are present. The results of this study do show that there is definitely room for improvement and flexibility in accurately assessing the physical fitness levels of Marines with such instruments as a rudimentary PFT.

IV. DISCUSSION

A. BODY WEIGHT AND BODY-FAT

The Defense Department guidance which prompted the major shift in focus of the current Marine Corps weight control program from body weight to body-fat is an important improvement. The results of this study and the supporting research indicate that body-fat has greater influence on physical performance than body weight. The results shown in Table 11 and Figure 5 further support Rupinski's findings that body weight is not a preferred measure for predicting body-fat. Similarly, standards based on weight or body masses are deficient in that they cannot distinguish between persons who are overweight due to highly developed muscles and those overweight due to excessive fat. The Marine Corps uses the body-fat measures as a second order criteria in an attempt to make this distinction. Currently, Marines who exceed the maximum weight standards are then subjected to the body-fat standards. If they exceed both the maximum weight and body-fat standards, they must participate in a weight control program. Failure in the weight control program can lead to separation from the Marine Corps. According to results found in this study, almost a quarter of the 223 Marines sampled exceeded the body-fat standards. Only about 31 percent of the Marines who exceeded the body-fat standards would be successfully identified for a weight control program under the current system. Surprisingly, the remaining 69 percent of the Marines who exceeded the body-fat standards weighed in under their limit, which is further support that the 18 percent body-fat limit is set too low.

The Marine Corps' height-weight and fat policies have been under fire for years. With the recent implementation of the latest policy changes, the complaints have been so widespread that the Marine Corps' Inspector General is investigating the accuracy of the "fat estimation" tables. The results of the unpublished pilot survey conducted in support of this study (see Appendix F) indicate that a significantly large portion of this sample does not feel that the current Marine Corps fitness standards are fair/valid for all Marines. According to the current policy, the findings from the data set 1 analysis indicate that 51 Marines, from the 223 in the sample, are candidates for automatic adverse reports for exceeding 18 percent B.F. The dangerous flaw in automatically issuing this number of potential career damaging adverse reports is that 25 of these 51 Marines are qualified with first class PFT scores, and none of them failed!

1. Weight and Body Mass

According to Rupinski, if the Marine Corps incorporated its body-fat standards into its height-weight standards, the eligible male population would dramatically decrease. The incorporation of the 18 percent B.F. standard as a base for establishing weight limits means that the maximum allowable weights would be even lower than they are. This dramatic decrease in the eligible male population indicates that a problematic error exists in the establishment of the body composition standards. These results further suggest that the Marine Corps should consider adjusting both standards accordingly and focus on semi-annual body-fat measures rather than weigh-ins.

The National Institute of Health (NIH) convened a conference on the health implications of obesity in 1985. Rupinski reported that during this conference a

committee of medical professionals recommended weight reduction for persons with body weights 20 percent or more above desirable levels. In terms of body mass, these standards are quite similar to the overweight standards developed by the NCHS in Table 3. The current Marine Corps' standards are actually stricter than the NCHS overweight standards (85th percentile) with percentiles ranging from 82 to 84.

To be classified as first class on the PFT, the minimum scores are shown in Table 2. Using results from predicted PFT scores at the proposed 85th percentile, the typical Marine at the maximum weight would likely be categorized as first class on the PFT. The regression analysis demonstrated that PFT scores tend to decrease with increases in body mass or weight. The decrease in PFT scores with respect to larger body masses justifies the use of a maximum weight standard. If a first class PFT score is desired for Marines, setting maximum weight limits with respect to the 85th percentile body mass is an acceptable alternative. In fact, according to the regression analyses, and contingency table results, the Marine Corps could justify adopting the less restrictive DoD weight standards without significantly decreasing PFT classification scores.

2. Percent Body-Fat

No other institution takes the problem of body-fat more seriously than the Marine Corps. The Corps insists on a lean physique for the following reasons: to reduce risk of incurring major health problems; to dramatically improve function, agility, efficiency, strength and endurance; and to maintain the Marines' traditional pride in appearance. Although physical fitness is not perfectly related to either body-fat estimates or weight-height measures, percent body-fat estimates predicted performance on the PFT better than

weight-height indices. Percent body-fat estimated from circumference measures was a better predictor of PFT performance than were any of the weight-height indices.

Estimates of percent body-fat from circumference measures may be better predictors of physical fitness because they are more reliable estimates of actual body-fat than weight-height measures (Hodgdon, 1987; Pollock & Jackson, 1984). If fat is the most important underlying factor limiting physical work capacity and fitness, then a reliable body-fat measure should be more strongly associated with specific tests of physical fitness.

Dr. Hodgdon's percent body-fat tables are based on predictive equations, which were originally developed for the Navy with a sample population of Navy personnel. Hodgdon determined the best least-squares fit equation for men produced an R^2 -value of 0.887, and a standard error of measure of 3.20 percent fat. According to MCO 6100.10A, the average body-fat for male Marines is around 16.5 percent. With a maximum 18 percent body-fat limit given the above measure of error and mean fat content, it is easily apparent how rigid and restrictive the standard actually is. With this level of variability it is not unreasonable that an average Marine having 16.5 percent B.F. with a standard error of 3.2 percent B.F. could easily be measured at 19.7 percent B.F. and could erroneously be identified as over-fat. Many commanders have acknowledged that without the option of weight waivers (the new policy) they have no choice but to put overweight or over-fat Marines on a remedial program and discharge those who don't meet the standards. More startling is that a few commanders have reported the dilemma of identifying over-fat individuals within their commands who are top Marines with top PFT scores. Fuentes

has reported that some Marines are resorting to drastic measures to try to save their careers. The automatic adverse fitness report for Marines whose fat estimate exceeds 18 percent can be devastating and career ending. Marines have reportedly tried to drop dangerous amounts of weight in the week prior to their PFT weigh-ins by fasting, taking longer runs, conducting more rigorous physical training, and by sweating in the sauna. These methods are not only a dangerous drain on energy needed for the PFT, but they are also extremely unhealthy.

It is paramount that the person to whom the equation is applied is 'like' the sample population upon which the predictive equation was developed. Thus, Dr. Hodgdon is currently conducting a validation study for the Marine Corps with a sample population of Marines. The regression analysis conducted in this study demonstrated that PFT scores tend to decrease with increases in body-fat. The decrease in PFT scores with respect to larger body-fat justifies the need for a maximum percent body-fat requirement. If a first class PFT score is the desired standard for Marines, then the contingency table results have shown that setting the maximum body-fat limit at 20 percent is an acceptable alternative. Additionally, the regression analysis which examined alternative body-fat levels based on obtaining a first class PFT performance suggests that a 20 percent body-fat limit is acceptable for Marines over 26 years old. However, a comparable regression analysis that incorporated the prevailing pull-up scoring alternative (using 'Total Work Done') within the PFT score has shown that a 20 percent body-fat limit is an acceptable alternative for all age groups with respect to obtaining first class PFT scores. Thus, a Marine Corps relaxation of the current body-fat standards to a proposed maximum

acceptable limit of 20 percent would not lead to significant decreases in physical fitness performance.

B. DEAD-HANG PULL-UP

1. Validity of Pull-up Test

The Marine Corps uses the pull-up test because upper body pulling has definite application to combat related movements (getting over obstacles, pulling objects or people, or hanging onto an overhead object). However, it is not evident that the pull-up is a valid measure of absolute muscular strength or muscular endurance. Based on the results of this study and others like it, there are good reasons to view the validity of such a field test as problematic. First, it seems likely that performance is confounded by body weight, the resistance overcome in performing these tests. Second, it has an overwhelming influence on the PFT score in comparison with the sit-up and run tests. Third, it does not have any consistently significant relationship with other field tests (obstacle course, combat conditioning course or rope climb) that require upper body strength and muscular endurance. In general, results from this study reveal low validity coefficients between pull-ups and field tests requiring muscular strength and endurance. The pull-up was intended to test a Marine's ability to manipulate his own body weight. This concept may be flawed since the rigid design of the dead-hang pull-up does not allow Marines to 'adapt, improvise and overcome' the chip-up bar as they would when negotiating obstacles in combat, or on the obstacle course. The obstacle course is the best indication of a Marine's ability to manipulate his own body weight in negotiating combat type obstacles. The fact that over 41 percent of the officer candidates scored

from ten to fifty-four points better on the obstacle course than they did on the pull-up test is an indication of the flaw in the construct validity of the designed strength test for the PFT. The results of this study indicate that body weight is a major confounder of performance on the pull-up test. Total body weight was assumed synonymous with the effective force exerted, although it is recognized that the weight of the forearm is not moved through a vertical distance. The confounding effect of body weight as observed in this study is consistent with results from previously published studies (Pate et al., 1993; Fleishman, 1964; Cureton et al., 1975; Engelman & Morrow, 1991). This indicates that the dead-hang pull-up does not exhibit concurrent validity as a test measure of upper body strength and muscular endurance.

The Marine Corps' originally only required 18 dead-hang pull-ups to score 100 points. Apparently the number required to max the PFT was raised to 20 when kipping became acceptable. Now that the requirements have returned to the stricter dead-hang technique, the Marine Corps has shown no indication of returning the maximum repetitions required to 18.

2. Proposed Alternatives for Testing Upper Body Strength and Muscular Endurance.

a) The Push-up is an Alternative Test of Upper Body Fitness.

The Marine Corps is not alone in facing the problem of assessment of upper body strength. Pate et al. (1993) indicated in their research on the Validity of Field Tests of Upper Body Muscular Strength that as fewer and fewer teenagers can perform a pull-up, there is a trend toward testing upper body pushing strength as a substitute. The push-up has been used in the past as part of the Marine Corps PFT. The reintroduction of

push-ups has some relevancy. Since the push-up tests different muscles than those employed in the pull-up, the inclusion of both tests complement each other as a combined test of overall upper body strength and muscular endurance.

The push-up, a mainstay in maintaining Marine fitness, is an important element of every unit's daily-seven workout program. The push-up can easily be performed anywhere: on a flight deck, in the aisle of a transport plane, at U.S. embassies and around the globe. Rupinski reported that correlation coefficients for push-ups and pull-ups with a given task are virtually identical, implying that the Marine Corps could substitute a push-up test for the pull-up test without changing the basic meaning of the test. This finding is further supported by the high correlation coefficient (0.82) between push-ups and pull-ups (Rupinski, April 1989). The push-up scoring standards utilized by the U.S. Army are shown in Appendix E. The Marine Corps could easily adopt the Army's overall scoring system or justify one standard for all age groups. In whichever manner it may be decided to incorporate the push-up test into the PFT (as a substitute, or a complement to the pull-ups), it is suggested the Marine Corps adopt the Army's 22 to 26 year old age group standards for all Marines.

b) Modified Pull-ups

Many modified pull-up tests have been developed for measuring the upper body strength and muscular endurance component of physical fitness. The New York Modified Pull-ups introduced by the New York State Education Department, the Vermont Modified Pull-ups validated by Pate et al.(1993), and the NCYFS II Modified Pull-up test analyzed by Cotton are a few examples of efforts that have been made toward

developing a valid upper body strength and muscular endurance field test. The New York and Vermont Modified Pull-ups allow the subject's heels to rest on the ground, while the subject pulls his body up to a horizontal bar adjusted to height. The NCYFS II Modified Pull-ups do not allow the subject's heels to rest on the ground, and like the Vermont Modified Pull-up it only requires the subject to pull-up until his chin is above an elastic band positioned about 6 inches below the horizontal bar. Reid et al. (1985) state in their Exercise Prescription for fitness that the number of pull-ups recorded is the number completed plus the number of half pull-ups (i.e., when the elbow flexion reaches 90 degrees). The Marine Corps' version of a modified pull-up is the previously authorized kip pull-up, which allowed subjects to swing their bodies in an effort to negate the confounding effect of lifting their bodies vertically as a dead weight. The results of this and other studies indicate that modified pull-ups, although slightly weight dependent, are significantly less weight dependent than the dead-hang pull-ups, and more reliable as predictors of upper body strength and muscular endurance.

c) Total Work Done with Pull-ups

The development of a method to measure total work done in the pull-ups is significant in two ways. First, the amount of work done, or work output, is necessary to determine human efficiency in doing pull-ups. As such, this method may lead to further research in the continuing effort to evaluate strength, endurance, and coordination. Second, if physical fitness is defined as work capacity, then this method is a valid criterion in the development of tests of physical fitness. Tables assessing the corresponding scores for pull-ups are presented in Appendix D-1 through D-3.

The results indicated that the total work done in pull-ups might provide compensation for the confounding relationship between body weight and pull-ups. There is a significant negative relationship between body weight and the number of pull-ups. This suggests that in physical fitness measurement, where physical fitness is defined as work capacity, the heavier Marine may actually be doing as much physical work as the lighter Marine even though the lighter Marine may do considerably more pull-ups.

C. PROPOSED 3-PROFILE PFT

Marine standards have maintained the Corps' reputation as the nation's elite force for over 200 years. The objective in the design of the PFT was to produce efficient field tests that would not require professional oversight. Understanding now that the dead-hang pull-up test is indeed problematic, and that body-fat percentage has a tremendous influence on physical fitness, the Marine Corps has an opportunity to improve upon the current standards. A Marine Corps paradigm shift is proposed with the alternative 3-profile PFT.

Aerobic endurance attained through distance running provides definite health benefits. A Marine with increased aerobic fitness will likely have lower resting heart rate, reduced cardiovascular disease, improved weight control, and the enhanced ability to hike farther with a heavier load. The 3-profile PFT alternative attempts to capture a better measure of upper body strength and endurance, includes a score for body-fat, and prioritizes the value of each scored test based upon its influence on overall physical fitness (Reid, & Thomson , 1985).

The 3-profile PFT alternative will provide a broader evaluation for muscular strength and endurance with 3 tests in the muscular profile, and it requires the inclusion of body-fat as a graded part of the test. Finally, the proposal proportions test scores based on the importance/influence on overall physical fitness. The regressions conducted in this study to model the obstacle and endurance courses have demonstrated that cardiovascular endurance is the most influential test of overall fitness (with regard to the strong relationship the courses have with the run test). This assessment is consistent with Reid and Thomson's 5-profile model allocating the aerobic profile with the greatest value. The recommended pull-up scoring option accounts for the total work done, while option B is the preferred scoring alternative. The sit-up score will come from the modified sit-up test, while the push-up score can easily be assessed from the Army standards shown in Appendix E. Appendix C is the table used to establish scores for respective body-fat percentages.

V. CONCLUSIONS

A. IMPROVEMENTS FOR THE MARINE CORPS FITNESS STANDARDS /EVALUATIONS

The Defense Department is initiating a new program to improve the physical fitness of its people: "Operation Be Fit." Secretary of Defense William Cohen has recently directed the services to review and toughen their physical fitness standards. The Secretary said he doesn't want any more exceptions granted to service members unwilling to get in the "best possible physical condition (Cohen, 1998)."

We have to produce fit, disciplined, motivated soldiers, sailors, airmen, and marines. We must pay special attention to physical fitness. We need to provide realistic and challenging field exercises that are instructive and push individuals to achieve their maximum potential, so I'm directing the services to reevaluate and to toughen the training and physical fitness standards... What we want to do is produce fit, physically capable, and well-disciplined troops. To the extent that they need to enhance those physical requirements, I strongly endorse that (Cohen, 1998).

In keeping with the Secretary of Defense's guidance and within the limits of this study, the following conclusions were drawn:

1. Body weight has a slight negative relationship with physical fitness performance, thus justifying the need for maximum weight limits. This study has demonstrated that the Marine Corps could adjust its maximum weight limits to correspond with the 85th percentile body mass for given heights without any decreases in PFT qualification scores.
2. Excess body weight and body mass are not reliable indicators for identifying the majority of the over-fat Marine population who exceed the prescribed

percent body-fat standards. Body-fat has been shown to have a greater negative influence on PFT performance than does body weight or body mass. Therefore, the Marine Corps would greatly benefit by incorporating the percent body-fat measure in lieu of (or in addition to) the semi-annual weigh-in for the PFT.

3. Body-fat bears a strong inverse relationship to physical fitness performance, thus justifying the need for a maximum percent body-fat limit. This study has demonstrated that the Marine Corps could adjust to a maximum 20 percent body-fat limit without causing any significant decreases in PFT qualification scores.
4. The pull-up test is confounded by weight and has not been validated as a true measure of upper body strength and muscular endurance. The current pull-up scoring system produces a negative skewing effect on the overall PFT scores. The Marine Corps has several alternatives to improve upon the validity of a measure of upper body strength and endurance, all of which would be an improvement over the current pull-up scoring method. The following options are proposed for consideration by Marine Corps' decision-makers in increasing order of preference.
 - a. The kip modified pull-up: has less confounding effect due to weight than dead-hang pull-ups; has an increased overall PFT score; has positive relationships with other upper body strength and muscular endurance field tests. Although an improvement from the negative aspects of the dead-

hang pull-up, the resulting positive skewing effect due to the modified pull-up (the kip method tends to produce very high scores) indicates a trend toward artificially inflating test scores. This would be the simplest change to incorporate of all the scoring alternatives.

- b. Push-ups could be substituted as an alternative upper-body strength and muscular endurance field test for pull-ups.
- c. For the simple re-scaled pull-up scoring options A through E, options A, B, and E have been shown to be consistent in that they negate the confounding effect of weight on pull-ups; do not have a negative skewing effect on the overall PFT score; have comparable mean scores with the run. Each of the three scoring options (A, B, or E) would provide justifiable compensation toward improving the negative effects of the dead-hang pull-up. Pull-up scoring option B is the preferred alternative to provide an improved estimate of upper body fitness followed, by option E for simplicity.
- d. The computation of Total Work Done with pull-ups has eliminated the negative confounding effect of weight on pull-ups; resulted in the most normal distribution of all pull-up scoring alternatives; established the strongest positive relationship with other upper body strength and muscular endurance field tests. Using height, weight and number of pull-ups to compute Total Work Done, and converting that value to a corresponding score is easily accomplished with the tables in Appendices

D1 through D3. This alternative is the most extreme and complicated change of all the pull-up scoring options. Yet, this represents the most valid and accurate measure of upper body strength and muscular endurance of all the pull-up scoring options.

- e. The Marine Corps' best alternative is the proposed muscular profile option, which includes a combined mean score for pull-ups, sit-ups, and push-ups into a single PFT category (muscular profile). The muscular profile option eliminates the likelihood of any confounding by weight since the computation for work takes body size into account, and thus eliminates the negative skewing of the overall PFT scores. The three test muscular profile has the strongest likelihood of producing a true measure of muscular strength and endurance. If Marine Corps' decision-makers do not choose to adopt the muscular profile, or the Total Work Done methods, then the preferred scoring alternatives for pull-ups are option B followed by option E and then A.
5. To accommodate Marines stationed around the world, the 3-profile PFT alternative is designed for use in virtually any environment. Given the influence body-fat has on fitness performance, the Marine Corps could improve and at the same time toughen its fitness evaluation with the inclusion of the measure of body-fat as the third profile of the PFT score. This concept adds incentive for individuals to maintain prescribed standards of fitness, with those having lower percentages of body-fat being justly rewarded with higher

scores. Incentive to decrease body-fat is likely to improve the overall fitness of the Marine Corps. The 3-profile PFT alternative is recommended in its entirety both for men and women (flexed arm-hang in lieu of pull-ups).

B. RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are made for further study:

1. A study should be undertaken with a proper experimental design to validate the effects of the proposal to shift the Marine Corps PFT to three profiles: aerobic, muscular, and body composition. To obtain a perspective on which aspects of fitness should carry the most weight, a cross validation should be conducted to compare scores with the obstacle course, endurance course, combat conditioning course, and/or the old physical readiness test to ensure proper values are assigned to each profile. Additionally, the classification scores and cutting scores should be investigated for any necessary adjustments.
2. Longitudinal studies should be made to measure changes in body composition variables in order to study the effect of age on physical performance. The percentile scores for respective body-fat percentages, presented in Appendix C, should be validated. Appropriate alternative cut-off scores should be investigated/determined to compensate for the effects of aging on performance and body composition.

APPENDIX A. BOX PLOTS OF PFT PERFORMANCE

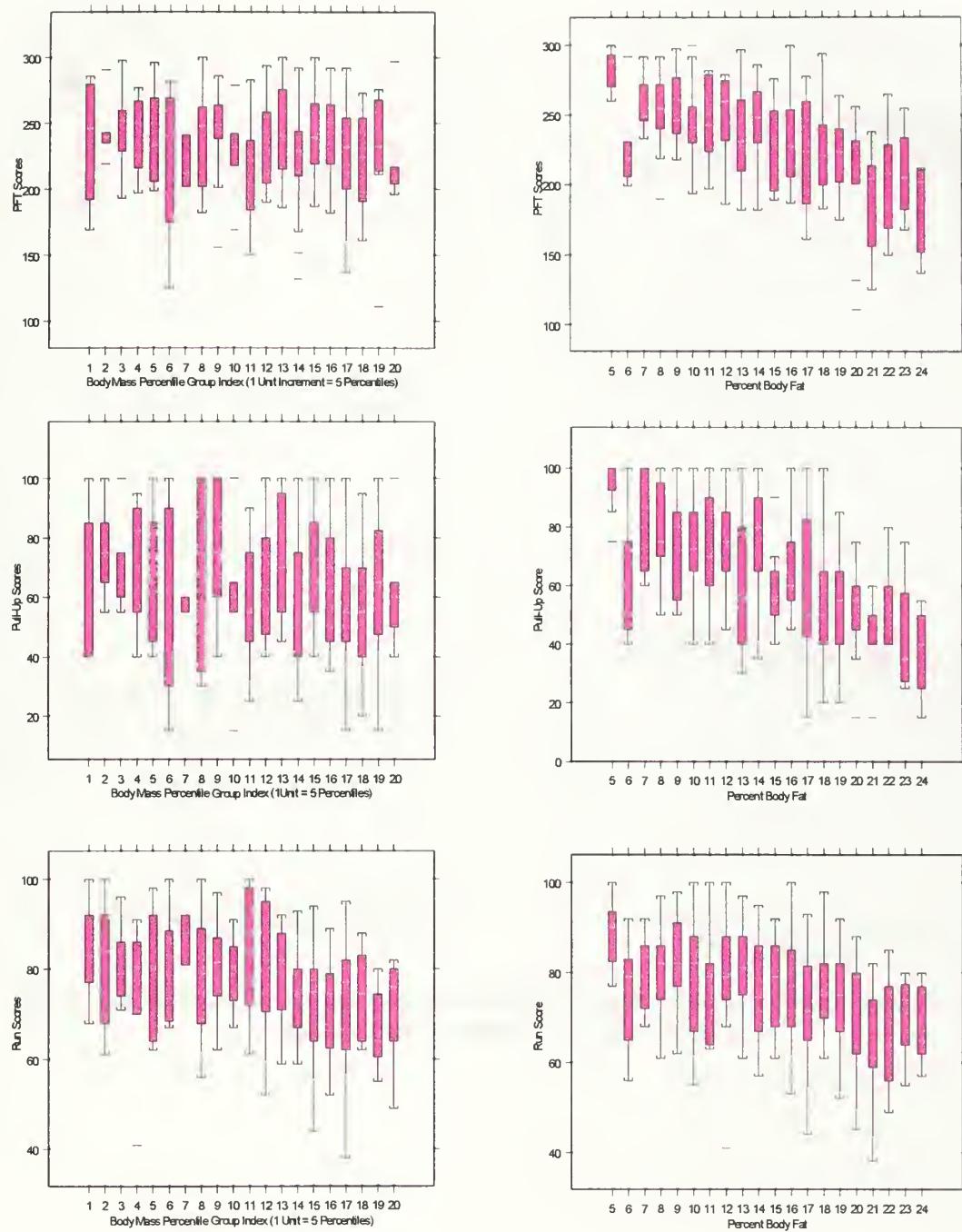


Figure A-1. Boxplots Comparing Trends in Mean PFT Scores Based on Percent Body Fat and Body Mass Percentile Groups.

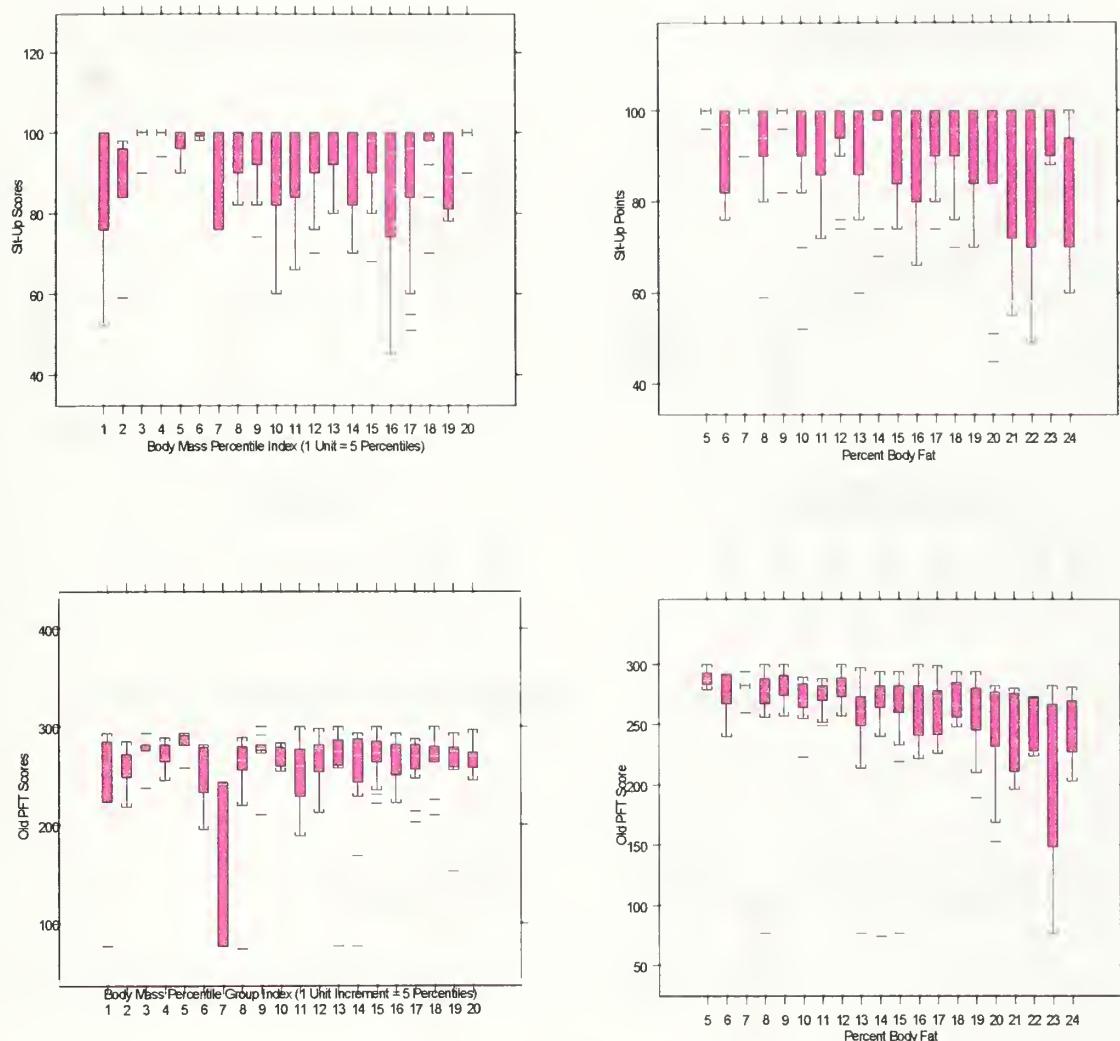


Figure A-2. Boxplots Comparing Trends in Mean PFT Scores Based on Percent Body Fat and Body Mass Percentile Groups (Continued).

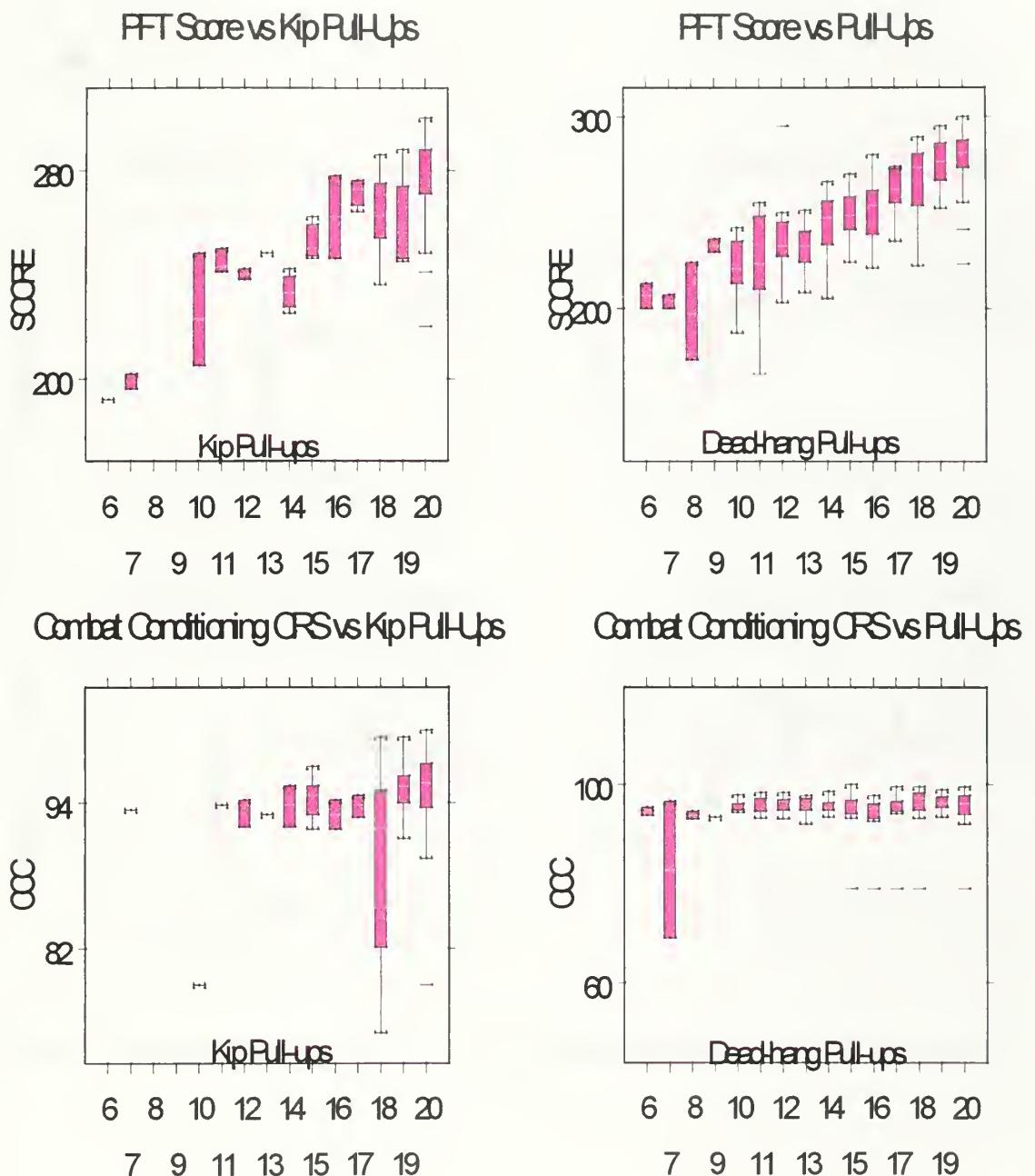


Figure A-3. Boxplots Comparing Trends in Mean Pull-Up Scores Based on other Events (Data Set 3).

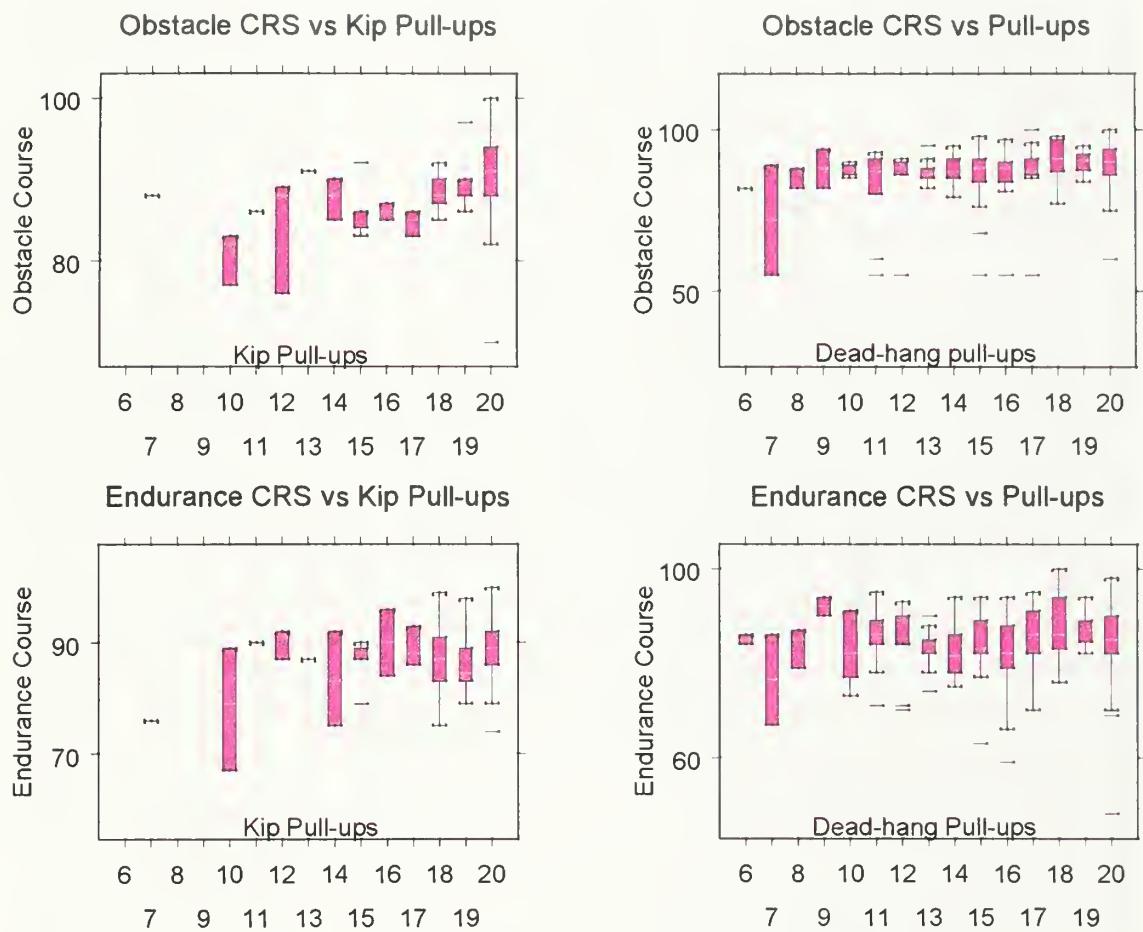


Figure 3. 2 Boxplots Comparing Trends in Mean Pull-Up Scores Based on other Events (Data Set 3).

APPENDIX B. PERCENT BODY-FAT TABLE

Height (in.) cross referenced with Difference Value (in.) = waist – neck

| Diff. value | Height (inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|
| | 60 | 60.5 | 61 | 61.5 | 62 | 62.5 | 63 | 63.5 | 64 | 64.5 | 65 | 65.5 | 66 | 66.5 | 67 | 67.5 | 68 | 68.5 | 69 | 69.5 |
| 12.5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 13.5 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 14 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 14.5 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 15 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 15.5 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 16 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 16.5 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| 17.5 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 18 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 18.5 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 19 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 19.5 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 20 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 20.5 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 |
| 21 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 |
| 21.5 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 22.5 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 23 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 23.5 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 24 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 |
| 24.5 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 25 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 25.5 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 26 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 |
| 26.5 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 27 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 27.5 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 |
| 28 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 28.5 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| 29 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 32 |
| 29.5 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 30 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |

APPENDIX B. PERCENT BODY-FAT TABLE

Height (in.) cross referenced with Difference Value (in.) = waist – neck

| Diff. value | Height (inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|
| | 70 | 70.5 | 71 | 71.5 | 72 | 72.5 | 73 | 73.5 | 74 | 74.5 | 75 | 75.5 | 76 | 76.5 | 77 | 77.5 | 78 | 78.5 | 79 |
| 12.5 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14.5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 15 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| 15.5 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| 16 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 16.5 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 17 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 17.5 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 18 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 18.5 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 |
| 19 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 19.5 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 20 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 20.5 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 21.5 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 |
| 22.5 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| 23 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 23.5 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 24.5 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 |
| 25 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 23 |
| 25.5 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 26 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 26.5 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 |
| 27 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 27.5 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 31 | 13 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 |
| 28.5 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 29.5 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 |
| 30 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

APPENDIX C. SCORES FOR BODY-FAT PERCENTAGE

| Males (age) | | | | | Percentile Score | Females (age) | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 17-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50+ | | 17-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50+ |
| 7.6 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 100 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 11.2 |
| 8.8 | 11.1 | 15.2 | 16.9 | 19.2 | 95 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 17.2 |
| 10.3 | 12.6 | 16.1 | 18.1 | 20.3 | 90 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 18.2 |
| 11.2 | 13.5 | 17.3 | 19.5 | 21.7 | 85 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 18.7 | 19.2 |
| 12.0 | 14.2 | 18.0 | 20.4 | 22.5 | 80 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 19.5 | 20.2 |
| 12.7 | 14.9 | 18.6 | 21.2 | 23.2 | 75 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 20.3 | 21.2 |
| 13.3 | 15.4 | 19.2 | 21.8 | 23.8 | 70 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 20.9 | 22.1 |
| 13.9 | 16.1 | 19.6 | 22.4 | 24.3 | 65 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 21.5 | 22.6 |
| 14.5 | 16.6 | 20.1 | 23.0 | 24.9 | 60 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 21.0 | 22.1 | 23.2 |
| 15.1 | 17.2 | 20.5 | 23.5 | 25.4 | 55 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 24.1 |
| 15.7 | 17.7 | 21.0 | 24.1 | 25.9 | 50 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 24.6 |
| 16.2 | 18.3 | 21.5 | 24.7 | 26.4 | 45 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 22.6 | 23.7 | 25.1 |
| 16.9 | 18.9 | 21.9 | 25.2 | 26.9 | 40 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 24.3 | 25.6 |
| 17.5 | 19.5 | 22.4 | 25.8 | 27.5 | 35 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 23.7 | 24.9 | 26.2 |
| 18.2 | 20.1 | 22.8 | 26.3 | 28.0 | 30 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 24.3 | 25.4 | 27.2 |
| 18.9 | 20.9 | 23.4 | 27.0 | 28.7 | 25 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 24.9 | 26.1 | 27.7 |
| 19.8 | 21.8 | 24.0 | 27.8 | 29.3 | 20 | 24.9 | 24.7 | 25.6 | 26.8 | 28.2 |
| 21.4 | 23.3 | 24.7 | 28.6 | 30.2 | 15 | 25.6 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 27.7 | 29.2 |
| 22.6 | 24.4 | 25.9 | 30.1 | 31.6 | 10 | 27.0 | 26.8 | 27.9 | 29.1 | 30.2 |
| 23.2 | 25.9 | 26.8 | 31.2 | 32.6 | 5 | 28.0 | 27.8 | 29.1 | 30.3 | 32.2 |
| 27.1 | 32.9 | 34.2 | 37.2 | 38.2 | 0 | 33.3 | 32.9 | 34.9 | 36.2 | 38.2 |

APPENDIX D. TOTAL WORK DONE WITH PULL-UPS SCORING OPTION

Appendix D-1 Work Done (ft.lbs.) per Pull-up Based on Height and Weight

| Weight (lbs.) | Height (inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | |
| 105 | 112 | 114 | 116 | 117 | 119 | 121 | 123 | 124 | 126 | 128 | 130 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 137 | 138 | 140 | |
| 106 | 113 | 115 | 117 | 118 | 120 | 122 | 124 | 125 | 127 | 129 | 131 | 133 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 140 | 141 | |
| 107 | 114 | 116 | 118 | 119 | 121 | 123 | 125 | 127 | 128 | 130 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 143 | |
| 108 | 115 | 117 | 119 | 121 | 122 | 124 | 126 | 128 | 130 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 140 | 142 | 144 | |
| 109 | 116 | 118 | 120 | 122 | 124 | 125 | 127 | 129 | 131 | 133 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 145 | |
| 110 | 117 | 119 | 121 | 123 | 125 | 127 | 128 | 130 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 139 | 141 | 143 | 145 | 147 | |
| 111 | 118 | 120 | 122 | 124 | 126 | 128 | 130 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | |
| 112 | 119 | 121 | 123 | 125 | 127 | 129 | 131 | 133 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 147 | 149 | |
| 113 | 121 | 122 | 124 | 126 | 128 | 130 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 149 | 151 | |
| 114 | 122 | 124 | 125 | 127 | 129 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 143 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 152 | |
| 115 | 123 | 125 | 127 | 128 | 130 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 151 | 153 | |
| 116 | 124 | 126 | 128 | 130 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 149 | 151 | 153 | 155 | |
| 117 | 125 | 127 | 129 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 137 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 152 | 154 | 156 | |
| 118 | 126 | 128 | 130 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 149 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 157 | |
| 119 | 127 | 129 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 149 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 157 | 159 | |
| 120 | 128 | 130 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 152 | 154 | 156 | 158 | 160 | |
| 121 | 129 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 149 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 157 | 159 | 161 | |
| 122 | 130 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 153 | 155 | 157 | 159 | 161 | 163 | |
| 123 | 131 | 133 | 135 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 152 | 154 | 156 | 158 | 160 | 162 | 164 | |
| 124 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 138 | 141 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 149 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 157 | 159 | 161 | 163 | 165 | |
| 125 | 133 | 135 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 152 | 154 | 156 | 158 | 160 | 163 | 165 | 167 | |
| 126 | 134 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 149 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 158 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 166 | 168 | |
| 127 | 135 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 152 | 155 | 157 | 159 | 161 | 163 | 165 | 167 | 169 | |
| 128 | 137 | 139 | 141 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 149 | 151 | 154 | 156 | 158 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 166 | 169 | 171 | |
| 129 | 138 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 157 | 159 | 162 | 164 | 166 | 168 | 170 | 172 | |
| 130 | 139 | 141 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 150 | 152 | 154 | 156 | 158 | 160 | 163 | 165 | 167 | 169 | 171 | 173 | |
| 131 | 140 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 157 | 159 | 162 | 164 | 166 | 168 | 170 | 172 | 175 | |
| 132 | 141 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 150 | 152 | 154 | 156 | 158 | 161 | 163 | 165 | 167 | 169 | 172 | 174 | 176 | |
| 133 | 142 | 144 | 146 | 149 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 157 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 166 | 168 | 171 | 173 | 175 | 177 | |
| 134 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 150 | 152 | 154 | 156 | 159 | 161 | 163 | 165 | 168 | 170 | 172 | 174 | 176 | 179 | |
| 135 | 144 | 146 | 149 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 158 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 167 | 169 | 171 | 173 | 176 | 178 | 180 | |
| 136 | 145 | 147 | 150 | 152 | 154 | 156 | 159 | 161 | 163 | 165 | 168 | 170 | 172 | 175 | 177 | 179 | 181 | |
| 137 | 146 | 148 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 158 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 166 | 169 | 171 | 174 | 176 | 178 | 180 | 183 | |
| 138 | 147 | 150 | 152 | 154 | 156 | 159 | 161 | 163 | 166 | 168 | 170 | 173 | 175 | 177 | 179 | 182 | 184 | |
| 139 | 148 | 151 | 153 | 155 | 158 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 167 | 169 | 171 | 174 | 176 | 178 | 181 | 183 | 185 | |
| 140 | 149 | 152 | 154 | 156 | 159 | 161 | 163 | 166 | 168 | 170 | 173 | 175 | 177 | 180 | 182 | 184 | 187 | |
| 141 | 150 | 153 | 155 | 157 | 160 | 162 | 165 | 167 | 169 | 172 | 174 | 176 | 179 | 181 | 183 | 186 | 188 | |
| 142 | 151 | 154 | 156 | 159 | 161 | 163 | 166 | 168 | 170 | 173 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 182 | 185 | 187 | 189 | |
| 143 | 153 | 155 | 157 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 167 | 169 | 172 | 174 | 176 | 179 | 181 | 184 | 186 | 188 | 191 | |
| 144 | 154 | 156 | 158 | 161 | 163 | 166 | 168 | 170 | 173 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 182 | 185 | 187 | 190 | 192 | |
| 145 | 155 | 157 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 167 | 169 | 172 | 174 | 176 | 179 | 181 | 184 | 186 | 189 | 191 | 193 | |
| 146 | 156 | 158 | 161 | 163 | 165 | 168 | 170 | 173 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 183 | 185 | 187 | 190 | 192 | 195 | |
| 147 | 157 | 159 | 162 | 164 | 167 | 169 | 172 | 174 | 176 | 179 | 181 | 184 | 186 | 189 | 191 | 194 | 196 | |

| Weight (lbs.) | Height (inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 148 | 158 | 160 | 163 | 165 | 168 | 170 | 173 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 183 | 185 | 187 | 190 | 192 | 195 | 197 |
| 149 | 159 | 161 | 164 | 166 | 169 | 171 | 174 | 176 | 179 | 181 | 184 | 186 | 188 | 191 | 194 | 196 | 199 |
| 150 | 160 | 163 | 165 | 168 | 170 | 173 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 183 | 185 | 188 | 190 | 193 | 195 | 198 | 200 |
| 151 | 161 | 164 | 166 | 169 | 171 | 174 | 176 | 179 | 181 | 184 | 186 | 188 | 191 | 194 | 196 | 199 | 201 |
| 152 | 162 | 165 | 167 | 170 | 172 | 175 | 177 | 180 | 182 | 185 | 187 | 190 | 193 | 195 | 198 | 200 | 203 |
| 153 | 163 | 166 | 168 | 171 | 173 | 176 | 179 | 181 | 184 | 186 | 189 | 191 | 194 | 196 | 199 | 201 | 204 |
| 154 | 164 | 167 | 169 | 172 | 175 | 177 | 180 | 182 | 185 | 187 | 190 | 193 | 195 | 198 | 200 | 203 | 205 |
| 155 | 165 | 168 | 171 | 173 | 176 | 178 | 181 | 183 | 186 | 189 | 191 | 194 | 196 | 199 | 202 | 204 | 207 |
| 156 | 166 | 169 | 172 | 174 | 177 | 179 | 182 | 185 | 187 | 190 | 192 | 195 | 198 | 200 | 203 | 205 | 208 |
| 157 | 167 | 170 | 173 | 175 | 178 | 181 | 183 | 186 | 188 | 191 | 194 | 196 | 199 | 201 | 204 | 207 | 209 |
| 158 | 169 | 171 | 174 | 176 | 179 | 182 | 184 | 187 | 190 | 192 | 195 | 198 | 200 | 203 | 205 | 208 | 211 |
| 159 | 170 | 172 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 183 | 186 | 188 | 191 | 193 | 196 | 199 | 201 | 204 | 207 | 209 | 212 |
| 160 | 171 | 173 | 176 | 179 | 181 | 184 | 187 | 189 | 192 | 195 | 197 | 200 | 203 | 205 | 208 | 211 | 213 |
| 161 | 172 | 174 | 177 | 180 | 182 | 185 | 188 | 191 | 193 | 196 | 199 | 201 | 204 | 207 | 209 | 212 | 215 |
| 162 | 173 | 176 | 178 | 181 | 184 | 186 | 189 | 192 | 194 | 197 | 200 | 203 | 205 | 208 | 211 | 213 | 216 |
| 163 | 174 | 177 | 179 | 182 | 185 | 187 | 190 | 193 | 196 | 198 | 201 | 204 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 215 | 217 |
| 164 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 183 | 186 | 189 | 191 | 194 | 197 | 200 | 202 | 205 | 208 | 210 | 213 | 216 | 219 |
| 165 | 176 | 179 | 182 | 184 | 187 | 190 | 193 | 195 | 198 | 201 | 204 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 215 | 217 | 220 |
| 166 | 177 | 180 | 183 | 185 | 188 | 191 | 194 | 196 | 199 | 202 | 205 | 208 | 210 | 213 | 216 | 219 | 221 |
| 167 | 178 | 181 | 184 | 186 | 189 | 192 | 195 | 198 | 200 | 203 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 214 | 217 | 220 | 223 |
| 168 | 179 | 182 | 185 | 188 | 190 | 193 | 196 | 199 | 202 | 204 | 207 | 210 | 213 | 216 | 218 | 221 | 224 |
| 169 | 180 | 183 | 186 | 189 | 192 | 194 | 197 | 200 | 203 | 206 | 208 | 211 | 214 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 225 |
| 170 | 181 | 184 | 187 | 190 | 193 | 196 | 198 | 201 | 204 | 207 | 210 | 213 | 215 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 227 |
| 171 | 182 | 185 | 188 | 191 | 194 | 197 | 200 | 202 | 205 | 208 | 211 | 214 | 217 | 219 | 222 | 225 | 228 |
| 172 | 183 | 186 | 189 | 192 | 195 | 198 | 201 | 204 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 215 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 226 | 229 |
| 173 | 185 | 187 | 190 | 193 | 196 | 199 | 202 | 205 | 208 | 210 | 213 | 216 | 219 | 222 | 225 | 228 | 231 |
| 174 | 186 | 189 | 191 | 194 | 197 | 200 | 203 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 215 | 218 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 229 | 232 |
| 175 | 187 | 190 | 193 | 195 | 198 | 201 | 204 | 207 | 210 | 213 | 216 | 219 | 222 | 225 | 228 | 230 | 233 |
| 176 | 188 | 191 | 194 | 197 | 199 | 202 | 205 | 208 | 211 | 214 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 229 | 232 | 235 |
| 177 | 189 | 192 | 195 | 198 | 201 | 204 | 207 | 209 | 212 | 215 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 227 | 230 | 233 | 236 |
| 178 | 190 | 193 | 196 | 199 | 202 | 205 | 208 | 211 | 214 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 225 | 228 | 231 | 234 | 237 |
| 179 | 191 | 194 | 197 | 200 | 203 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 215 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 227 | 230 | 233 | 236 | 239 |
| 180 | 192 | 195 | 198 | 201 | 204 | 207 | 210 | 213 | 216 | 219 | 222 | 225 | 228 | 231 | 234 | 237 | 240 |
| 181 | 193 | 196 | 199 | 202 | 205 | 208 | 211 | 214 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 229 | 232 | 235 | 238 | 241 |
| 182 | 194 | 197 | 200 | 203 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 215 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 228 | 231 | 234 | 237 | 240 | 243 |
| 183 | 195 | 198 | 201 | 204 | 207 | 210 | 214 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 229 | 232 | 235 | 238 | 241 | 244 |
| 184 | 196 | 199 | 202 | 205 | 209 | 212 | 215 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 227 | 230 | 233 | 236 | 239 | 242 | 245 |
| 185 | 197 | 200 | 204 | 207 | 210 | 213 | 216 | 219 | 222 | 225 | 228 | 231 | 234 | 237 | 241 | 244 | 247 |
| 186 | 198 | 202 | 205 | 208 | 211 | 214 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 229 | 233 | 236 | 239 | 242 | 245 | 248 |
| 187 | 199 | 203 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 215 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 228 | 231 | 234 | 237 | 240 | 243 | 246 | 249 |
| 188 | 201 | 204 | 207 | 210 | 213 | 216 | 219 | 222 | 226 | 229 | 232 | 235 | 238 | 241 | 244 | 248 | 251 |
| 189 | 202 | 205 | 208 | 211 | 214 | 217 | 221 | 224 | 227 | 230 | 234 | 237 | 240 | 243 | 246 | 250 | 253 |
| 190 | 203 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 215 | 219 | 222 | 225 | 228 | 232 | 235 | 238 | 241 | 244 | 247 | 250 | 253 |
| 191 | 204 | 207 | 210 | 213 | 216 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 229 | 232 | 235 | 238 | 241 | 244 | 247 | 251 | 255 |
| 192 | 205 | 208 | 211 | 214 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 227 | 230 | 234 | 237 | 240 | 243 | 246 | 250 | 253 | 256 |
| 193 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 216 | 219 | 222 | 225 | 228 | 232 | 235 | 238 | 241 | 244 | 248 | 251 | 254 | 257 |

| Weight (lbs.) | Height (inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | | |
| 194 | 207 | 210 | 213 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 230 | 233 | 236 | 239 | 243 | 246 | 249 | 252 | 255 | 259 | | |
| 195 | 208 | 211 | 215 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 228 | 231 | 234 | 237 | 241 | 244 | 247 | 250 | 254 | 257 | 260 | | |
| 196 | 209 | 212 | 216 | 219 | 222 | 225 | 229 | 232 | 235 | 238 | 242 | 245 | 248 | 252 | 255 | 258 | 261 | | |
| 197 | 210 | 213 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 227 | 230 | 233 | 236 | 240 | 243 | 246 | 250 | 253 | 256 | 259 | 263 | | |
| 198 | 211 | 215 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 228 | 231 | 234 | 238 | 241 | 244 | 248 | 251 | 254 | 257 | 261 | 264 | | |
| 199 | 212 | 216 | 219 | 222 | 226 | 229 | 232 | 235 | 239 | 242 | 245 | 249 | 252 | 255 | 259 | 262 | 265 | | |
| 200 | 213 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 227 | 230 | 233 | 237 | 240 | 243 | 247 | 250 | 253 | 257 | 260 | 263 | 267 | | |
| 201 | 214 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 228 | 231 | 235 | 238 | 241 | 245 | 248 | 251 | 255 | 258 | 261 | 265 | 268 | | |
| 202 | 215 | 219 | 222 | 226 | 229 | 232 | 236 | 239 | 242 | 246 | 249 | 253 | 256 | 259 | 263 | 266 | 269 | | |
| 203 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 227 | 230 | 233 | 237 | 240 | 244 | 247 | 250 | 254 | 257 | 261 | 264 | 267 | 271 | | |
| 204 | 218 | 221 | 224 | 228 | 231 | 235 | 238 | 241 | 245 | 248 | 252 | 255 | 258 | 262 | 265 | 269 | 272 | | |
| 205 | 219 | 222 | 226 | 229 | 232 | 236 | 239 | 243 | 246 | 249 | 253 | 256 | 260 | 263 | 267 | 270 | 273 | | |
| 206 | 220 | 223 | 227 | 230 | 233 | 237 | 240 | 244 | 247 | 251 | 254 | 258 | 261 | 264 | 268 | 271 | 275 | | |
| 207 | 221 | 224 | 228 | 231 | 235 | 238 | 242 | 245 | 248 | 252 | 255 | 259 | 262 | 266 | 269 | 273 | 276 | | |
| 208 | 222 | 225 | 229 | 232 | 236 | 239 | 243 | 246 | 250 | 253 | 257 | 260 | 263 | 267 | 270 | 274 | 277 | | |
| 209 | 223 | 226 | 230 | 233 | 237 | 240 | 244 | 247 | 251 | 254 | 258 | 261 | 265 | 268 | 272 | 275 | 279 | | |
| 210 | 224 | 228 | 231 | 235 | 238 | 242 | 245 | 249 | 252 | 256 | 259 | 263 | 266 | 270 | 273 | 277 | 280 | | |
| 211 | 225 | 229 | 232 | 236 | 239 | 243 | 246 | 250 | 253 | 257 | 260 | 264 | 267 | 271 | 274 | 278 | 281 | | |
| 212 | 226 | 230 | 233 | 237 | 240 | 244 | 247 | 251 | 254 | 258 | 261 | 265 | 269 | 272 | 276 | 279 | 283 | | |
| 213 | 227 | 231 | 234 | 238 | 241 | 245 | 249 | 252 | 256 | 259 | 263 | 266 | 270 | 273 | 277 | 280 | 284 | | |
| 214 | 228 | 232 | 235 | 239 | 243 | 246 | 250 | 253 | 257 | 260 | 264 | 268 | 271 | 275 | 278 | 282 | 285 | | |
| 215 | 229 | 233 | 237 | 240 | 244 | 247 | 251 | 254 | 258 | 262 | 265 | 269 | 272 | 276 | 280 | 283 | 287 | | |
| 216 | 230 | 234 | 238 | 241 | 245 | 248 | 252 | 256 | 259 | 263 | 266 | 270 | 274 | 277 | 281 | 284 | 288 | | |
| 217 | 231 | 235 | 239 | 242 | 246 | 250 | 253 | 257 | 260 | 264 | 268 | 271 | 275 | 278 | 282 | 286 | 289 | | |
| 218 | 233 | 236 | 240 | 243 | 247 | 251 | 254 | 258 | 262 | 265 | 269 | 273 | 276 | 280 | 283 | 287 | 291 | | |
| 219 | 234 | 237 | 241 | 245 | 248 | 252 | 256 | 259 | 263 | 266 | 270 | 274 | 277 | 281 | 285 | 288 | 292 | | |
| 220 | 235 | 238 | 242 | 246 | 249 | 253 | 257 | 260 | 264 | 268 | 271 | 275 | 279 | 282 | 286 | 290 | 293 | | |
| 221 | 236 | 239 | 243 | 247 | 250 | 254 | 258 | 262 | 265 | 269 | 273 | 276 | 280 | 284 | 287 | 291 | 295 | | |
| 222 | 237 | 241 | 244 | 248 | 252 | 255 | 259 | 263 | 266 | 270 | 274 | 278 | 281 | 285 | 289 | 292 | 296 | | |
| 223 | 238 | 242 | 245 | 249 | 253 | 256 | 260 | 264 | 268 | 271 | 275 | 279 | 282 | 286 | 290 | 294 | 297 | | |
| 224 | 239 | 243 | 246 | 250 | 254 | 258 | 261 | 265 | 269 | 273 | 276 | 280 | 284 | 287 | 291 | 295 | 299 | | |
| 225 | 240 | 244 | 248 | 251 | 255 | 259 | 263 | 266 | 270 | 274 | 278 | 281 | 285 | 289 | 293 | 296 | 300 | | |
| 226 | 241 | 245 | 249 | 252 | 256 | 260 | 264 | 267 | 271 | 275 | 279 | 283 | 286 | 290 | 294 | 298 | 301 | | |
| 227 | 242 | 246 | 250 | 253 | 257 | 261 | 265 | 269 | 272 | 276 | 280 | 284 | 288 | 291 | 295 | 299 | 303 | | |
| 228 | 243 | 247 | 251 | 255 | 258 | 262 | 266 | 270 | 274 | 277 | 281 | 285 | 289 | 293 | 296 | 300 | 304 | | |
| 229 | 244 | 248 | 252 | 256 | 260 | 263 | 267 | 271 | 275 | 279 | 282 | 286 | 290 | 294 | 298 | 302 | 305 | | |
| 230 | 245 | 249 | 253 | 257 | 261 | 265 | 268 | 272 | 276 | 280 | 284 | 288 | 291 | 295 | 299 | 303 | 307 | | |
| 231 | 246 | 250 | 254 | 258 | 262 | 266 | 270 | 273 | 277 | 281 | 285 | 289 | 293 | 296 | 300 | 304 | 308 | | |
| 232 | 247 | 251 | 255 | 259 | 263 | 267 | 271 | 275 | 278 | 282 | 286 | 290 | 294 | 298 | 302 | 305 | 309 | | |
| 233 | 249 | 252 | 256 | 260 | 264 | 268 | 272 | 276 | 280 | 283 | 287 | 291 | 295 | 299 | 303 | 307 | 311 | | |
| 234 | 250 | 254 | 257 | 261 | 265 | 269 | 273 | 277 | 281 | 285 | 289 | 293 | 296 | 300 | 304 | 308 | 312 | | |
| 235 | 251 | 255 | 259 | 262 | 266 | 270 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 286 | 290 | 294 | 298 | 302 | 306 | 309 | 313 | | |
| 236 | 252 | 256 | 260 | 264 | 267 | 271 | 275 | 279 | 283 | 287 | 291 | 295 | 299 | 303 | 307 | 311 | 315 | | |
| 237 | 253 | 257 | 261 | 265 | 269 | 273 | 277 | 280 | 284 | 288 | 292 | 296 | 300 | 304 | 308 | 312 | 316 | | |
| 238 | 254 | 258 | 262 | 266 | 270 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 286 | 290 | 294 | 298 | 301 | 305 | 309 | 313 | 317 | | |
| 239 | 255 | 259 | 263 | 267 | 271 | 275 | 279 | 283 | 287 | 291 | 295 | 299 | 303 | 307 | 311 | 315 | 319 | | |

| Weight (lbs.) | Height (inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | |
| 240 | 256 | 260 | 264 | 268 | 272 | 276 | 280 | 284 | 288 | 292 | 296 | 300 | 304 | 308 | 312 | 316 | 320 | |
| 241 | 257 | 261 | 265 | 269 | 273 | 277 | 281 | 285 | 289 | 293 | 297 | 301 | 305 | 309 | 313 | 317 | 321 | |
| 242 | 258 | 262 | 266 | 270 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 286 | 290 | 294 | 298 | 303 | 307 | 311 | 315 | 319 | 323 | |
| 243 | 259 | 263 | 267 | 271 | 275 | 279 | 284 | 288 | 292 | 296 | 300 | 304 | 308 | 312 | 316 | 320 | 324 | |
| 244 | 260 | 264 | 268 | 272 | 277 | 281 | 285 | 289 | 293 | 297 | 301 | 305 | 309 | 313 | 317 | 321 | 325 | |
| 245 | 261 | 265 | 270 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 286 | 290 | 294 | 298 | 302 | 306 | 310 | 314 | 319 | 323 | 327 | |
| 246 | 262 | 267 | 271 | 275 | 279 | 283 | 287 | 291 | 295 | 299 | 303 | 308 | 312 | 316 | 320 | 324 | 328 | |
| 247 | 263 | 268 | 272 | 276 | 280 | 284 | 288 | 292 | 296 | 301 | 305 | 309 | 313 | 317 | 321 | 325 | 329 | |
| 248 | 265 | 269 | 273 | 277 | 281 | 285 | 289 | 293 | 298 | 302 | 306 | 310 | 314 | 318 | 322 | 327 | 331 | |
| 249 | 266 | 270 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 286 | 291 | 295 | 299 | 303 | 307 | 311 | 315 | 320 | 324 | 328 | 332 | |
| 250 | 267 | 271 | 275 | 279 | 283 | 288 | 292 | 296 | 300 | 304 | 308 | 313 | 317 | 321 | 325 | 329 | 333 | |

Appendix D-2. Total Work Done with Total Number of Pull-ups Executed

| Work /P.U. | Number of Pull-ups executed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 112 | 112 | 224 | 336 | 448 | 560 | 672 | 784 | 896 | 1008 | 1120 | 1232 | 1344 | 1456 | 1568 | 1680 | 1792 | 1904 | 2016 | 2128 | 2240 |
| 113 | 113 | 226 | 339 | 452 | 565 | 678 | 791 | 904 | 1017 | 1130 | 1243 | 1356 | 1469 | 1582 | 1695 | 1808 | 1921 | 2034 | 2147 | 2260 |
| 114 | 114 | 228 | 342 | 456 | 570 | 684 | 798 | 912 | 1026 | 1140 | 1254 | 1368 | 1482 | 1596 | 1710 | 1824 | 1938 | 2052 | 2166 | 2280 |
| 115 | 115 | 230 | 345 | 460 | 575 | 690 | 805 | 920 | 1035 | 1150 | 1265 | 1380 | 1495 | 1610 | 1725 | 1840 | 1955 | 2070 | 2185 | 2300 |
| 116 | 116 | 232 | 348 | 464 | 580 | 696 | 812 | 928 | 1044 | 1160 | 1276 | 1392 | 1508 | 1624 | 1740 | 1856 | 1972 | 2088 | 2204 | 2320 |
| 117 | 117 | 234 | 351 | 468 | 585 | 702 | 819 | 936 | 1053 | 1170 | 1287 | 1404 | 1521 | 1638 | 1755 | 1872 | 1989 | 2106 | 2223 | 2340 |
| 118 | 118 | 236 | 354 | 472 | 590 | 708 | 826 | 944 | 1062 | 1180 | 1298 | 1416 | 1534 | 1652 | 1770 | 1888 | 2006 | 2124 | 2242 | 2360 |
| 119 | 119 | 238 | 357 | 476 | 595 | 714 | 833 | 952 | 1071 | 1190 | 1309 | 1428 | 1547 | 1666 | 1785 | 1904 | 2023 | 2142 | 2261 | 2380 |
| 120 | 120 | 240 | 360 | 480 | 600 | 720 | 840 | 960 | 1080 | 1200 | 1320 | 1440 | 1560 | 1680 | 1800 | 1920 | 2040 | 2160 | 2280 | 2400 |
| 121 | 121 | 242 | 363 | 484 | 605 | 726 | 847 | 968 | 1089 | 1210 | 1331 | 1452 | 1573 | 1694 | 1815 | 1936 | 2057 | 2178 | 2299 | 2420 |
| 122 | 122 | 244 | 366 | 488 | 610 | 732 | 854 | 976 | 1098 | 1220 | 1342 | 1464 | 1586 | 1708 | 1830 | 1952 | 2074 | 2196 | 2318 | 2440 |
| 123 | 123 | 246 | 369 | 492 | 615 | 738 | 861 | 984 | 1107 | 1230 | 1353 | 1476 | 1599 | 1722 | 1845 | 1968 | 2091 | 2214 | 2337 | 2460 |
| 124 | 124 | 248 | 372 | 496 | 620 | 744 | 868 | 992 | 1116 | 1240 | 1364 | 1488 | 1612 | 1736 | 1860 | 1984 | 2108 | 2232 | 2356 | 2480 |
| 125 | 125 | 250 | 375 | 500 | 625 | 750 | 875 | 1000 | 1125 | 1250 | 1375 | 1500 | 1625 | 1750 | 1875 | 2000 | 2125 | 2250 | 2375 | 2500 |
| 126 | 126 | 252 | 378 | 504 | 630 | 756 | 882 | 1008 | 1134 | 1260 | 1386 | 1512 | 1638 | 1764 | 1890 | 2016 | 2142 | 2268 | 2394 | 2520 |
| 127 | 127 | 254 | 381 | 508 | 635 | 762 | 889 | 1016 | 1143 | 1270 | 1397 | 1524 | 1651 | 1778 | 1905 | 2032 | 2159 | 2286 | 2413 | 2540 |
| 128 | 128 | 256 | 384 | 512 | 640 | 768 | 896 | 1024 | 1152 | 1280 | 1408 | 1536 | 1664 | 1792 | 1920 | 2048 | 2176 | 2304 | 2432 | 2560 |
| 129 | 129 | 258 | 387 | 516 | 645 | 774 | 903 | 1032 | 1161 | 1290 | 1419 | 1548 | 1677 | 1806 | 1935 | 2064 | 2193 | 2322 | 2451 | 2580 |
| 130 | 130 | 260 | 390 | 520 | 650 | 780 | 910 | 1040 | 1170 | 1300 | 1430 | 1560 | 1690 | 1820 | 1950 | 2080 | 2210 | 2340 | 2470 | 2600 |
| 131 | 131 | 262 | 393 | 524 | 655 | 786 | 917 | 1048 | 1179 | 1310 | 1441 | 1572 | 1703 | 1834 | 1965 | 2096 | 2227 | 2358 | 2489 | 2620 |
| 132 | 132 | 264 | 396 | 528 | 660 | 792 | 924 | 1056 | 1188 | 1320 | 1452 | 1584 | 1716 | 1848 | 1980 | 2112 | 2244 | 2376 | 2508 | 2640 |
| 133 | 133 | 266 | 399 | 532 | 665 | 798 | 931 | 1064 | 1197 | 1330 | 1463 | 1596 | 1729 | 1862 | 1995 | 2128 | 2261 | 2394 | 2527 | 2660 |
| 134 | 134 | 268 | 402 | 536 | 670 | 804 | 938 | 1072 | 1206 | 1340 | 1474 | 1608 | 1742 | 1876 | 2010 | 2144 | 2278 | 2412 | 2546 | 2680 |
| 135 | 135 | 270 | 405 | 540 | 675 | 810 | 945 | 1080 | 1215 | 1350 | 1485 | 1620 | 1755 | 1890 | 2025 | 2160 | 2295 | 2430 | 2565 | 2700 |
| 136 | 136 | 272 | 408 | 544 | 680 | 816 | 952 | 1088 | 1224 | 1360 | 1496 | 1632 | 1768 | 1904 | 2040 | 2176 | 2312 | 2448 | 2584 | 2720 |
| 137 | 137 | 274 | 411 | 548 | 685 | 822 | 959 | 1101 | 1233 | 1370 | 1507 | 1644 | 1781 | 1918 | 2055 | 2192 | 2329 | 2466 | 2603 | 2740 |
| 138 | 138 | 276 | 414 | 552 | 690 | 828 | 966 | 1104 | 1242 | 1380 | 1518 | 1656 | 1794 | 1932 | 2070 | 2208 | 2346 | 2484 | 2622 | 2760 |
| 139 | 139 | 278 | 417 | 556 | 695 | 834 | 973 | 1112 | 1251 | 1390 | 1529 | 1668 | 1807 | 1946 | 2085 | 2224 | 2363 | 2502 | 2641 | 2780 |
| 140 | 140 | 280 | 420 | 560 | 700 | 840 | 980 | 1120 | 1260 | 1400 | 1540 | 1680 | 1820 | 1960 | 2100 | 2240 | 2380 | 2520 | 2660 | 2800 |
| 141 | 141 | 282 | 423 | 564 | 705 | 846 | 987 | 1128 | 1269 | 1410 | 1551 | 1692 | 1833 | 1974 | 2115 | 2256 | 2397 | 2538 | 2679 | 2820 |

| Work /P.U. | Number of Pull-ups executed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 142 | 142 | 284 | 426 | 568 | 710 | 852 | 994 | 1136 | 1278 | 1420 | 1562 | 1704 | 1846 | 1988 | 2130 | 2272 | 2414 | 2556 | 2698 | 2840 |
| 143 | 143 | 286 | 429 | 572 | 715 | 858 | 1001 | 1144 | 1287 | 1430 | 1573 | 1716 | 1859 | 2002 | 2145 | 2288 | 2431 | 2574 | 2717 | 2860 |
| 144 | 144 | 288 | 432 | 576 | 720 | 864 | 1008 | 1152 | 1296 | 1440 | 1584 | 1728 | 1872 | 2016 | 2160 | 2304 | 2448 | 2592 | 2736 | 2880 |
| 145 | 145 | 290 | 435 | 580 | 725 | 870 | 1015 | 1160 | 1305 | 1450 | 1595 | 1740 | 1885 | 2030 | 2175 | 2320 | 2465 | 2610 | 2755 | 2900 |
| 146 | 146 | 292 | 438 | 584 | 730 | 876 | 1022 | 1168 | 1314 | 1460 | 1606 | 1752 | 1898 | 2044 | 2190 | 2336 | 2482 | 2628 | 2774 | 2920 |
| 147 | 147 | 294 | 441 | 588 | 735 | 882 | 1029 | 1176 | 1323 | 1470 | 1617 | 1764 | 1911 | 2058 | 2205 | 2352 | 2499 | 2646 | 2793 | 2940 |
| 148 | 148 | 296 | 444 | 592 | 740 | 888 | 1036 | 1184 | 1332 | 1480 | 1628 | 1776 | 1924 | 2072 | 2220 | 2368 | 2516 | 2664 | 2812 | 2960 |
| 149 | 149 | 298 | 447 | 596 | 745 | 894 | 1043 | 1192 | 1341 | 1490 | 1639 | 1788 | 1937 | 2086 | 2235 | 2384 | 2533 | 2682 | 2831 | 2980 |
| 150 | 150 | 300 | 450 | 600 | 750 | 900 | 1050 | 1200 | 1350 | 1500 | 1650 | 1800 | 1950 | 2100 | 2250 | 2400 | 2550 | 2700 | 2850 | 3000 |
| 151 | 151 | 302 | 453 | 604 | 755 | 906 | 1057 | 1208 | 1359 | 1510 | 1661 | 1812 | 1963 | 2114 | 2265 | 2416 | 2567 | 2718 | 2869 | 3020 |
| 152 | 152 | 304 | 456 | 608 | 760 | 912 | 1064 | 1216 | 1368 | 1520 | 1672 | 1824 | 1976 | 2128 | 2280 | 2432 | 2584 | 2736 | 2888 | 3040 |
| 153 | 153 | 306 | 459 | 612 | 765 | 918 | 1071 | 1224 | 1377 | 1530 | 1683 | 1836 | 1989 | 2142 | 2295 | 2448 | 2601 | 2754 | 2907 | 3060 |
| 154 | 154 | 308 | 462 | 616 | 770 | 924 | 1078 | 1232 | 1386 | 1540 | 1694 | 1848 | 2002 | 2156 | 2310 | 2464 | 2618 | 2772 | 2926 | 3080 |
| 155 | 155 | 310 | 465 | 620 | 775 | 930 | 1085 | 1240 | 1395 | 1550 | 1705 | 1860 | 2015 | 2170 | 2325 | 2480 | 2635 | 2790 | 2945 | 3100 |
| 156 | 156 | 312 | 468 | 624 | 780 | 936 | 1092 | 1248 | 1404 | 1560 | 1716 | 1872 | 2028 | 2184 | 2340 | 2496 | 2652 | 2808 | 2964 | 3120 |
| 157 | 157 | 314 | 471 | 628 | 785 | 942 | 1099 | 1256 | 1413 | 1570 | 1727 | 1884 | 2041 | 2198 | 2355 | 2512 | 2669 | 2826 | 2983 | 3140 |
| 158 | 158 | 316 | 474 | 632 | 790 | 948 | 1106 | 1264 | 1422 | 1580 | 1738 | 1896 | 2054 | 2212 | 2370 | 2528 | 2686 | 2844 | 3002 | 3160 |
| 159 | 159 | 318 | 477 | 636 | 795 | 954 | 1113 | 1272 | 1431 | 1590 | 1749 | 1908 | 2067 | 2226 | 2385 | 2544 | 2703 | 2862 | 3021 | 3180 |
| 160 | 160 | 320 | 480 | 640 | 800 | 960 | 1120 | 1280 | 1440 | 1600 | 1760 | 1920 | 2080 | 2240 | 2400 | 2560 | 2720 | 2880 | 3040 | 3200 |
| 161 | 161 | 322 | 483 | 644 | 805 | 966 | 1127 | 1288 | 1449 | 1610 | 1771 | 1932 | 2093 | 2254 | 2415 | 2576 | 2737 | 2898 | 3059 | 3220 |
| 162 | 162 | 324 | 486 | 648 | 810 | 972 | 1134 | 1296 | 1458 | 1620 | 1782 | 1944 | 2106 | 2268 | 2430 | 2592 | 2754 | 2916 | 3078 | 3240 |
| 163 | 163 | 326 | 489 | 652 | 815 | 978 | 1141 | 1304 | 1467 | 1630 | 1793 | 1956 | 2119 | 2282 | 2445 | 2608 | 2771 | 2934 | 3097 | 3260 |
| 164 | 164 | 328 | 492 | 656 | 820 | 984 | 1148 | 1312 | 1476 | 1640 | 1804 | 1968 | 2132 | 2296 | 2460 | 2624 | 2788 | 2952 | 3116 | 3280 |
| 165 | 165 | 330 | 495 | 660 | 825 | 990 | 1155 | 1320 | 1485 | 1650 | 1815 | 1980 | 2145 | 2310 | 2475 | 2640 | 2805 | 2970 | 3135 | 3300 |
| 166 | 166 | 332 | 498 | 664 | 830 | 996 | 1162 | 1328 | 1494 | 1660 | 1826 | 1992 | 2158 | 2324 | 2490 | 2656 | 2822 | 2988 | 3154 | 3320 |
| 167 | 167 | 334 | 501 | 668 | 835 | 1002 | 1169 | 1336 | 1503 | 1670 | 1837 | 2004 | 2171 | 2338 | 2505 | 2672 | 2839 | 3006 | 3173 | 3340 |
| 168 | 168 | 336 | 504 | 672 | 840 | 1008 | 1176 | 1344 | 1512 | 1680 | 1848 | 2016 | 2184 | 2352 | 2520 | 2688 | 2856 | 3024 | 3192 | 3360 |
| 169 | 169 | 338 | 507 | 676 | 845 | 1014 | 1183 | 1352 | 1521 | 1690 | 1859 | 2028 | 2197 | 2366 | 2535 | 2704 | 2873 | 3042 | 3211 | 3380 |
| 170 | 170 | 340 | 510 | 680 | 850 | 1020 | 1190 | 1360 | 1530 | 1700 | 1870 | 2040 | 2210 | 2380 | 2550 | 2720 | 2890 | 3060 | 3230 | 3400 |
| 171 | 171 | 342 | 513 | 684 | 855 | 1026 | 1197 | 1368 | 1539 | 1710 | 1881 | 2052 | 2223 | 2394 | 2565 | 2736 | 2907 | 3078 | 3249 | 3420 |
| 172 | 172 | 344 | 516 | 688 | 860 | 1032 | 1204 | 1376 | 1548 | 1720 | 1892 | 2064 | 2236 | 2408 | 2580 | 2752 | 2924 | 3096 | 3268 | 3440 |
| 173 | 173 | 346 | 519 | 692 | 865 | 1038 | 1211 | 1384 | 1557 | 1730 | 1903 | 2076 | 2249 | 2422 | 2595 | 2768 | 2941 | 3114 | 3287 | 3460 |
| 174 | 174 | 348 | 522 | 696 | 870 | 1044 | 1218 | 1392 | 1566 | 1740 | 1914 | 2088 | 2262 | 2436 | 2610 | 2784 | 2958 | 3132 | 3306 | 3480 |
| 175 | 175 | 350 | 525 | 700 | 875 | 1050 | 1225 | 1400 | 1575 | 1750 | 1925 | 2100 | 2275 | 2450 | 2625 | 2800 | 2975 | 3150 | 3325 | 3500 |
| 176 | 176 | 352 | 528 | 704 | 880 | 1056 | 1232 | 1408 | 1584 | 1760 | 1936 | 2112 | 2288 | 2464 | 2640 | 2816 | 2992 | 3168 | 3344 | 3520 |
| 177 | 177 | 354 | 531 | 708 | 885 | 1062 | 1239 | 1416 | 1593 | 1770 | 1947 | 2124 | 2301 | 2478 | 2655 | 2832 | 3009 | 3186 | 3363 | 3540 |
| 178 | 178 | 356 | 534 | 712 | 890 | 1068 | 1246 | 1424 | 1602 | 1780 | 1958 | 2136 | 2314 | 2492 | 2670 | 2848 | 3026 | 3204 | 3382 | 3560 |
| 179 | 179 | 358 | 537 | 716 | 895 | 1074 | 1253 | 1432 | 1611 | 1790 | 1969 | 2148 | 2327 | 2506 | 2685 | 2864 | 3043 | 3222 | 3401 | 3580 |
| 180 | 180 | 360 | 540 | 720 | 900 | 1080 | 1260 | 1440 | 1620 | 1800 | 1980 | 2160 | 2340 | 2520 | 2700 | 2880 | 3060 | 3240 | 3420 | 3600 |
| 181 | 181 | 362 | 543 | 724 | 905 | 1086 | 1267 | 1448 | 1629 | 1810 | 1991 | 2172 | 2353 | 2534 | 2715 | 2896 | 3077 | 3258 | 3439 | 3620 |
| 182 | 182 | 364 | 546 | 728 | 910 | 1092 | 1274 | 1456 | 1638 | 1820 | 2002 | 2184 | 2366 | 2548 | 2730 | 2912 | 3094 | 3276 | 3458 | 3640 |
| 183 | 183 | 366 | 549 | 732 | 915 | 1098 | 1281 | 1464 | 1647 | 1830 | 2013 | 2196 | 2379 | 2562 | 2745 | 2928 | 3111 | 3294 | 3477 | 3660 |
| 184 | 184 | 368 | 552 | 736 | 920 | 1104 | 1288 | 1472 | 1656 | 1840 | 2024 | 2208 | 2392 | 2576 | 2760 | 2944 | 3128 | 3312 | 3496 | 3680 |
| 185 | 185 | 370 | 555 | 740 | 925 | 1110 | 1295 | 1480 | 1665 | 1850 | 2035 | 2220 | 2405 | 2590 | 2775 | 2960 | 3145 | 3330 | 3515 | 3700 |
| 186 | 186 | 372 | 558 | 744 | 930 | 1116 | 1302 | 1488 | 1674 | 1860 | 2046 | 2232 | 2418 | 2604 | 2790 | 2976 | 3162 | 3348 | 3534 | 3720 |
| 187 | 187 | 374 | 561 | 748 | 935 | 1122 | 1309 | 1496 | 1683 | 1870 | 2057 | 2244 | 2431 | 2618 | 2805 | 2992 | 3179 | 3366 | 3553 | 3740 |

| Work /P.U. | Number of Pull-ups executed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 188 | 188 | 376 | 564 | 752 | 940 | 1128 | 1316 | 1504 | 1692 | 1880 | 2068 | 2256 | 2444 | 2632 | 2820 | 3008 | 3196 | 3384 | 3572 | 3760 |
| 189 | 189 | 378 | 567 | 756 | 945 | 1134 | 1323 | 1512 | 1701 | 1890 | 2079 | 2268 | 2457 | 2646 | 2835 | 3024 | 3213 | 3402 | 3591 | 3780 |
| 190 | 190 | 380 | 570 | 760 | 950 | 1140 | 1330 | 1520 | 1710 | 1900 | 2090 | 2280 | 2470 | 2660 | 2850 | 3040 | 3230 | 3420 | 3610 | 3800 |
| 191 | 191 | 382 | 573 | 764 | 955 | 1146 | 1337 | 1528 | 1719 | 1910 | 2101 | 2292 | 2483 | 2674 | 2865 | 3056 | 3247 | 3438 | 3629 | 3820 |
| 192 | 192 | 384 | 576 | 768 | 960 | 1152 | 1344 | 1536 | 1728 | 1920 | 2112 | 2304 | 2496 | 2688 | 2880 | 3072 | 3264 | 3456 | 3648 | 3840 |
| 193 | 193 | 386 | 579 | 772 | 965 | 1158 | 1351 | 1544 | 1737 | 1930 | 2123 | 2316 | 2509 | 2702 | 2895 | 3088 | 3281 | 3474 | 3667 | 3860 |
| 194 | 194 | 388 | 582 | 776 | 970 | 1164 | 1358 | 1552 | 1746 | 1940 | 2134 | 2328 | 2522 | 2716 | 2910 | 3104 | 3298 | 3492 | 3686 | 3880 |
| 195 | 195 | 390 | 585 | 780 | 975 | 1170 | 1365 | 1560 | 1755 | 1950 | 2145 | 2340 | 2535 | 2730 | 2925 | 3120 | 3315 | 3510 | 3705 | 3900 |
| 196 | 196 | 392 | 588 | 784 | 980 | 1176 | 1372 | 1568 | 1764 | 1960 | 2156 | 2352 | 2548 | 2744 | 2940 | 3136 | 3332 | 3528 | 3724 | 3920 |
| 197 | 197 | 394 | 591 | 788 | 985 | 1182 | 1379 | 1576 | 1773 | 1970 | 2167 | 2364 | 2561 | 2758 | 2955 | 3152 | 3349 | 3546 | 3743 | 394 |
| 198 | 198 | 396 | 594 | 792 | 990 | 1188 | 1386 | 1584 | 1782 | 1980 | 2178 | 2376 | 2574 | 2772 | 2970 | 3168 | 3366 | 3564 | 3762 | 3960 |
| 199 | 199 | 398 | 597 | 796 | 995 | 1194 | 1393 | 1592 | 1791 | 1990 | 2189 | 2388 | 2587 | 2786 | 2985 | 3184 | 3383 | 3582 | 3781 | 3980 |
| 200 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 | 1000 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 | 2000 | 2200 | 2400 | 2600 | 2800 | 3000 | 3200 | 3400 | 3600 | 3800 | 4000 |
| 201 | 201 | 402 | 603 | 804 | 1005 | 1206 | 1407 | 1608 | 1809 | 2010 | 2211 | 2412 | 2613 | 2814 | 3015 | 3216 | 3417 | 3618 | 3819 | 4020 |
| 202 | 202 | 404 | 606 | 808 | 1010 | 1212 | 1414 | 1616 | 1818 | 2020 | 2222 | 2424 | 2626 | 2828 | 3030 | 3232 | 3434 | 3636 | 3838 | 4040 |
| 203 | 203 | 406 | 609 | 812 | 1015 | 1218 | 1421 | 1624 | 1827 | 2030 | 2233 | 2436 | 2639 | 2842 | 3045 | 3248 | 3451 | 3654 | 3857 | 4060 |
| 204 | 204 | 408 | 612 | 816 | 1020 | 1224 | 1428 | 1632 | 1836 | 2040 | 2244 | 2448 | 2652 | 2856 | 3060 | 3264 | 3468 | 3672 | 3876 | 4080 |
| 205 | 205 | 410 | 615 | 820 | 1025 | 1230 | 1435 | 1640 | 1845 | 2050 | 2255 | 2460 | 2665 | 2870 | 3075 | 3280 | 3485 | 3690 | 3895 | 4100 |
| 206 | 206 | 412 | 618 | 824 | 1030 | 1236 | 1442 | 1648 | 1854 | 2060 | 2266 | 2472 | 2678 | 2884 | 3090 | 3296 | 3502 | 3708 | 3914 | 4120 |
| 207 | 207 | 414 | 621 | 828 | 1035 | 1242 | 1449 | 1656 | 1863 | 2070 | 2277 | 2484 | 2691 | 2898 | 3105 | 3312 | 3519 | 3726 | 3933 | 4140 |
| 208 | 208 | 416 | 624 | 832 | 1040 | 1248 | 1456 | 1664 | 1872 | 2080 | 2288 | 2496 | 2704 | 2912 | 3120 | 3328 | 3536 | 3744 | 3952 | 4160 |
| 209 | 209 | 418 | 627 | 834 | 1045 | 1254 | 1463 | 1672 | 1881 | 2090 | 2299 | 2506 | 2717 | 2926 | 3135 | 3344 | 3553 | 3762 | 3971 | 4180 |
| 210 | 210 | 420 | 630 | 840 | 1050 | 1260 | 1470 | 1680 | 1890 | 2100 | 2310 | 2520 | 2730 | 2940 | 3150 | 3360 | 3570 | 3780 | 3990 | 4200 |
| 211 | 211 | 422 | 633 | 844 | 1055 | 1266 | 1477 | 1688 | 1899 | 2110 | 2321 | 2532 | 2743 | 2954 | 3165 | 3376 | 3587 | 3798 | 4009 | 4220 |
| 212 | 212 | 424 | 636 | 848 | 1060 | 1272 | 1484 | 1696 | 1908 | 2120 | 2332 | 2544 | 2756 | 2968 | 3180 | 3392 | 3604 | 3816 | 4028 | 4240 |
| 213 | 213 | 426 | 639 | 852 | 1065 | 1278 | 1491 | 1704 | 1917 | 2130 | 2343 | 2556 | 2769 | 2982 | 3195 | 3408 | 3621 | 3834 | 4047 | 4260 |
| 214 | 214 | 428 | 642 | 855 | 1070 | 1284 | 1498 | 1712 | 1926 | 2140 | 2354 | 2568 | 2782 | 2996 | 3210 | 3424 | 3638 | 3852 | 4066 | 4280 |
| 215 | 215 | 430 | 645 | 860 | 1075 | 1290 | 1505 | 1720 | 1935 | 2150 | 2365 | 2580 | 2795 | 3010 | 3225 | 3440 | 3655 | 3870 | 4085 | 4300 |
| 216 | 216 | 432 | 648 | 864 | 1080 | 1296 | 1512 | 1728 | 1944 | 2160 | 2376 | 2592 | 2808 | 3024 | 3240 | 3456 | 3672 | 3888 | 4104 | 4320 |
| 217 | 217 | 434 | 651 | 868 | 1085 | 1302 | 1519 | 1736 | 1953 | 2170 | 2387 | 2604 | 2821 | 3038 | 3255 | 3472 | 3689 | 3906 | 4123 | 4340 |
| 218 | 218 | 436 | 654 | 872 | 1090 | 1308 | 1526 | 1744 | 1962 | 2180 | 2398 | 2615 | 2834 | 3052 | 3270 | 3488 | 3706 | 3924 | 4142 | 4360 |
| 219 | 219 | 438 | 657 | 876 | 1095 | 1314 | 1533 | 1752 | 1971 | 2190 | 2409 | 2628 | 2847 | 3066 | 3285 | 3504 | 3723 | 3942 | 4161 | 4380 |
| 220 | 220 | 440 | 660 | 880 | 1100 | 1320 | 1540 | 1760 | 1980 | 2200 | 2420 | 2640 | 2860 | 3080 | 3300 | 3520 | 3740 | 3960 | 4180 | 4400 |
| 221 | 221 | 442 | 663 | 884 | 1105 | 1326 | 1547 | 1768 | 1989 | 2210 | 2431 | 2652 | 2873 | 3094 | 3315 | 3536 | 3757 | 3978 | 4199 | 4420 |
| 222 | 222 | 444 | 666 | 888 | 1110 | 1332 | 1554 | 1776 | 1998 | 2220 | 2442 | 2664 | 2886 | 3108 | 3330 | 3552 | 3774 | 3996 | 4218 | 4440 |
| 223 | 223 | 446 | 669 | 892 | 1115 | 1338 | 1561 | 1784 | 2007 | 2230 | 2453 | 2676 | 2899 | 3122 | 3345 | 3568 | 3791 | 4014 | 4237 | 4460 |
| 224 | 224 | 448 | 672 | 896 | 1120 | 1344 | 1568 | 1792 | 2016 | 2240 | 2464 | 2688 | 2912 | 3136 | 3360 | 3584 | 3808 | 4032 | 4256 | 4480 |
| 225 | 225 | 450 | 675 | 900 | 1125 | 1350 | 1575 | 1800 | 2025 | 2250 | 2475 | 2700 | 2925 | 3150 | 3375 | 3600 | 3825 | 4050 | 4275 | 4500 |
| 226 | 226 | 452 | 678 | 904 | 1130 | 1356 | 1582 | 1808 | 2034 | 2260 | 2486 | 2712 | 2938 | 3164 | 3390 | 3616 | 3842 | 4068 | 4294 | 4520 |
| 227 | 227 | 454 | 681 | 908 | 1135 | 1362 | 1589 | 1816 | 2043 | 2270 | 2497 | 2724 | 2951 | 3178 | 3405 | 3632 | 3859 | 4086 | 4313 | 4540 |
| 228 | 228 | 456 | 684 | 912 | 1140 | 1368 | 1596 | 1824 | 2052 | 2280 | 2508 | 2736 | 2964 | 3192 | 3420 | 3648 | 3876 | 4104 | 4332 | 4560 |
| 229 | 229 | 458 | 687 | 916 | 1145 | 1374 | 1603 | 1832 | 2061 | 2290 | 2519 | 2748 | 2977 | 3206 | 3435 | 3664 | 3893 | 4122 | 4351 | 4580 |
| 230 | 230 | 460 | 690 | 920 | 1150 | 1380 | 1610 | 1840 | 2070 | 2300 | 2530 | 2760 | 2990 | 3220 | 3450 | 3680 | 3910 | 4140 | 4370 | 4600 |
| 231 | 231 | 462 | 693 | 924 | 1155 | 1386 | 1617 | 1848 | 2079 | 2310 | 2541 | 2772 | 3003 | 3234 | 3465 | 3696 | 3927 | 4158 | 4389 | 4620 |
| 232 | 232 | 464 | 696 | 928 | 1160 | 1392 | 1624 | 1856 | 2088 | 2320 | 2552 | 2784 | 3016 | 3248 | 3480 | 3712 | 3944 | 4176 | 4408 | 4640 |
| 233 | 233 | 466 | 699 | 932 | 1165 | 1398 | 1631 | 1864 | 2097 | 2330 | 2563 | 2796 | 3029 | 3262 | 3495 | 3728 | 3961 | 4194 | 4427 | 4660 |

| Work /P.U. | Number of Pull-ups executed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 234 | 234 | 468 | 702 | 936 | 1170 | 1404 | 1638 | 1872 | 2106 | 2340 | 2574 | 2808 | 3042 | 3276 | 3510 | 3744 | 3978 | 4212 | 4446 | 4680 |
| 235 | 235 | 470 | 705 | 940 | 1175 | 1410 | 1645 | 1880 | 2115 | 2350 | 2585 | 2820 | 3055 | 3290 | 3525 | 3760 | 3995 | 4230 | 4465 | 4700 |
| 236 | 236 | 472 | 708 | 944 | 1180 | 1416 | 1652 | 1888 | 2124 | 2360 | 2596 | 2832 | 3068 | 3304 | 3540 | 3776 | 4012 | 4248 | 4484 | 4720 |
| 237 | 237 | 474 | 711 | 948 | 1185 | 1422 | 1659 | 1895 | 2133 | 2370 | 2607 | 2844 | 3081 | 3318 | 3555 | 3792 | 4029 | 4266 | 4503 | 4740 |
| 238 | 238 | 476 | 714 | 952 | 1190 | 1428 | 1666 | 1904 | 2142 | 2380 | 2618 | 2856 | 3094 | 3332 | 3570 | 3808 | 4046 | 4284 | 4522 | 4760 |
| 239 | 239 | 478 | 717 | 956 | 1195 | 1434 | 1673 | 1912 | 2151 | 2390 | 2629 | 2868 | 3107 | 3346 | 3585 | 3824 | 4063 | 4302 | 4541 | 4780 |
| 240 | 240 | 480 | 720 | 960 | 1200 | 1440 | 1680 | 1920 | 2160 | 2400 | 2640 | 2880 | 3120 | 3360 | 3600 | 3840 | 4080 | 4320 | 4560 | 4800 |
| 241 | 241 | 482 | 723 | 964 | 1205 | 1446 | 1687 | 1928 | 2169 | 2410 | 2651 | 2892 | 3133 | 3374 | 3615 | 3856 | 4097 | 4338 | 4579 | 4820 |
| 242 | 242 | 484 | 726 | 968 | 1210 | 1452 | 1694 | 1936 | 2178 | 2420 | 2662 | 2904 | 3146 | 3388 | 3630 | 3872 | 4114 | 4356 | 4598 | 4840 |
| 243 | 243 | 486 | 729 | 972 | 1215 | 1458 | 1701 | 1944 | 2187 | 2430 | 2673 | 2916 | 3159 | 3402 | 3645 | 3888 | 4131 | 4374 | 4617 | 4860 |
| 244 | 244 | 488 | 732 | 976 | 1220 | 1464 | 1708 | 1952 | 2196 | 2440 | 2684 | 2928 | 3172 | 3416 | 3660 | 3904 | 4148 | 4392 | 4636 | 4880 |
| 245 | 245 | 490 | 735 | 980 | 1225 | 1470 | 1715 | 1960 | 2205 | 2450 | 2695 | 2940 | 3185 | 3430 | 3675 | 3920 | 4165 | 4410 | 4655 | 4900 |
| 246 | 246 | 492 | 738 | 984 | 1230 | 1476 | 1722 | 1968 | 2214 | 2460 | 2706 | 2952 | 3198 | 3444 | 3690 | 3936 | 4182 | 4428 | 4674 | 4920 |
| 247 | 247 | 494 | 741 | 988 | 1235 | 1482 | 1729 | 1976 | 2223 | 2470 | 2717 | 2964 | 3211 | 3458 | 3705 | 3952 | 4199 | 4446 | 4693 | 4940 |
| 248 | 248 | 496 | 744 | 992 | 1240 | 1488 | 1736 | 1984 | 2232 | 2480 | 2728 | 2976 | 3224 | 3472 | 3720 | 3968 | 4216 | 4464 | 4712 | 4960 |
| 249 | 249 | 498 | 747 | 996 | 1245 | 1494 | 1743 | 1992 | 2241 | 2490 | 2739 | 2988 | 3237 | 3486 | 3735 | 3984 | 4233 | 4482 | 4731 | 4980 |
| 250 | 250 | 500 | 750 | 1000 | 1250 | 1500 | 1750 | 2000 | 2250 | 2500 | 2750 | 3000 | 3250 | 3500 | 3750 | 4000 | 4250 | 4500 | 4750 | 5000 |
| 251 | 251 | 502 | 753 | 1004 | 1255 | 1506 | 1757 | 2008 | 2259 | 2510 | 2761 | 3012 | 3263 | 3514 | 3765 | 4016 | 4267 | 4518 | 4769 | 5020 |
| 252 | 252 | 504 | 756 | 1008 | 1260 | 1512 | 1764 | 2016 | 2268 | 2520 | 2772 | 3024 | 3276 | 3528 | 3780 | 4032 | 4284 | 4536 | 4788 | 5040 |
| 253 | 253 | 506 | 759 | 1012 | 1265 | 1518 | 1771 | 2024 | 2277 | 2530 | 2783 | 3036 | 3289 | 3542 | 3795 | 4048 | 4301 | 4554 | 4807 | 5060 |
| 254 | 254 | 508 | 762 | 1016 | 1270 | 1524 | 1778 | 2032 | 2286 | 2540 | 2794 | 3048 | 3302 | 3556 | 3810 | 4064 | 4318 | 4572 | 4826 | 5080 |
| 255 | 255 | 510 | 765 | 1020 | 1275 | 1530 | 1785 | 2040 | 2295 | 2550 | 2805 | 3060 | 3315 | 3570 | 3825 | 4080 | 4335 | 4590 | 4845 | 5100 |
| 256 | 256 | 512 | 768 | 1024 | 1280 | 1536 | 1792 | 2048 | 2304 | 2560 | 2816 | 3072 | 3328 | 3584 | 3840 | 4096 | 4352 | 4608 | 4864 | 5120 |
| 257 | 257 | 514 | 771 | 1028 | 1285 | 1542 | 1799 | 2056 | 2313 | 2570 | 2827 | 3084 | 3341 | 3598 | 3855 | 4112 | 4369 | 4626 | 4883 | 5140 |
| 258 | 258 | 516 | 774 | 1032 | 1290 | 1548 | 1806 | 2064 | 2322 | 2580 | 2838 | 3096 | 3354 | 3612 | 3870 | 4128 | 4386 | 4644 | 4902 | 5160 |
| 259 | 259 | 518 | 777 | 1036 | 1295 | 1554 | 1813 | 2072 | 2331 | 2590 | 2849 | 3108 | 3367 | 3626 | 3885 | 4144 | 4403 | 4662 | 4921 | 5180 |
| 260 | 260 | 520 | 780 | 1040 | 1300 | 1560 | 1820 | 2080 | 2340 | 2600 | 2860 | 3120 | 3380 | 3640 | 3900 | 4160 | 4420 | 4680 | 4940 | 5200 |
| 261 | 261 | 522 | 783 | 1044 | 1305 | 1566 | 1827 | 2088 | 2349 | 2610 | 2871 | 3132 | 3393 | 3654 | 3915 | 4176 | 4437 | 4698 | 4959 | 5220 |
| 262 | 262 | 524 | 786 | 1048 | 1310 | 1572 | 1834 | 2096 | 2358 | 2620 | 2882 | 3144 | 3406 | 3668 | 3930 | 4192 | 4454 | 4716 | 4978 | 5240 |
| 263 | 263 | 526 | 789 | 1052 | 1315 | 1578 | 1841 | 2104 | 2367 | 2630 | 2893 | 3156 | 3419 | 3682 | 3945 | 4208 | 4471 | 4734 | 4997 | 5260 |
| 264 | 264 | 528 | 792 | 1056 | 1320 | 1584 | 1848 | 2112 | 2376 | 2640 | 2904 | 3168 | 3432 | 3696 | 3960 | 4224 | 4488 | 4752 | 5016 | 5280 |
| 265 | 265 | 530 | 795 | 1060 | 1325 | 1590 | 1855 | 2120 | 2385 | 2650 | 2915 | 3180 | 3445 | 3710 | 3975 | 4240 | 4505 | 4770 | 5035 | 5300 |
| 266 | 266 | 532 | 798 | 1064 | 1330 | 1596 | 1862 | 2128 | 2394 | 2660 | 2926 | 3192 | 3458 | 3724 | 3990 | 4256 | 4522 | 4788 | 5054 | 5320 |
| 267 | 267 | 534 | 801 | 1068 | 1335 | 1602 | 1869 | 2136 | 2403 | 2670 | 2937 | 3204 | 3471 | 3738 | 4005 | 4272 | 4539 | 4806 | 5073 | 5340 |
| 268 | 268 | 536 | 804 | 1072 | 1340 | 1608 | 1876 | 2144 | 2412 | 2680 | 2948 | 3216 | 3484 | 3752 | 4020 | 4288 | 4556 | 4824 | 5092 | 5360 |
| 269 | 269 | 538 | 807 | 1076 | 1345 | 1614 | 1883 | 2152 | 2421 | 2690 | 2959 | 3228 | 3497 | 3766 | 4035 | 4304 | 4573 | 4842 | 5111 | 5380 |
| 270 | 270 | 540 | 810 | 1080 | 1350 | 1620 | 1890 | 2160 | 2430 | 2700 | 2970 | 3240 | 3510 | 3780 | 4050 | 4320 | 4590 | 4860 | 5130 | 5400 |
| 271 | 271 | 542 | 813 | 1084 | 1355 | 1626 | 1897 | 2168 | 2439 | 2710 | 2981 | 3252 | 3523 | 3794 | 4065 | 4336 | 4607 | 4878 | 5149 | 5420 |
| 272 | 272 | 544 | 816 | 1088 | 1360 | 1632 | 1904 | 2176 | 2448 | 2720 | 2992 | 3264 | 3536 | 3808 | 4080 | 4352 | 4624 | 4896 | 5168 | 5440 |
| 273 | 273 | 546 | 819 | 1092 | 1365 | 1638 | 1911 | 2184 | 2457 | 2730 | 3003 | 3276 | 3549 | 3822 | 4095 | 4368 | 4641 | 4914 | 5187 | 5460 |
| 274 | 274 | 548 | 822 | 1096 | 1370 | 1644 | 1918 | 2192 | 2466 | 2740 | 3014 | 3288 | 3562 | 3836 | 4110 | 4384 | 4658 | 4932 | 5206 | 5480 |
| 275 | 275 | 550 | 825 | 1100 | 1375 | 1650 | 1925 | 2200 | 2475 | 2750 | 3025 | 3300 | 3575 | 3850 | 4125 | 4400 | 4675 | 4950 | 5225 | 5500 |
| 276 | 276 | 552 | 828 | 1104 | 1380 | 1656 | 1932 | 2208 | 2484 | 2760 | 3036 | 3312 | 3588 | 3864 | 4140 | 4416 | 4692 | 4968 | 5244 | 5520 |
| 277 | 277 | 554 | 831 | 1108 | 1385 | 1662 | 1939 | 2216 | 2493 | 2770 | 3047 | 3324 | 3601 | 3878 | 4155 | 4432 | 4709 | 4986 | 5263 | 5540 |
| 278 | 278 | 556 | 834 | 1112 | 1390 | 1668 | 1946 | 2224 | 2502 | 2780 | 3058 | 3336 | 3614 | 3892 | 4170 | 4448 | 4726 | 5004 | 5282 | 5560 |
| 279 | 279 | 558 | 837 | 1116 | 1395 | 1674 | 1953 | 2232 | 2511 | 2790 | 3069 | 3348 | 3627 | 3906 | 4185 | 4464 | 4743 | 5022 | 5301 | 5580 |

| Work /P.U. | Number of Pull-ups executed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 280 | 280 | 560 | 840 | 1120 | 1400 | 1680 | 1960 | 2240 | 2520 | 2800 | 3080 | 3360 | 3640 | 3920 | 4200 | 4480 | 4760 | 5040 | 5320 | 5600 |
| 281 | 281 | 562 | 843 | 1124 | 1405 | 1686 | 1967 | 2248 | 2529 | 2810 | 3091 | 3372 | 3653 | 3934 | 4215 | 4496 | 4777 | 5058 | 5339 | 5620 |
| 282 | 282 | 564 | 846 | 1128 | 1410 | 1692 | 1974 | 2256 | 2538 | 2820 | 3102 | 3384 | 3666 | 3948 | 4230 | 4512 | 4794 | 5076 | 5358 | 5640 |
| 283 | 283 | 566 | 849 | 1132 | 1415 | 1698 | 1981 | 2264 | 2547 | 2830 | 3113 | 3396 | 3679 | 3962 | 4245 | 4528 | 4811 | 5094 | 5377 | 5660 |
| 284 | 284 | 568 | 852 | 1136 | 1420 | 1704 | 1988 | 2272 | 2556 | 2840 | 3124 | 3408 | 3692 | 3976 | 4260 | 4544 | 4828 | 5112 | 5396 | 5680 |
| 285 | 285 | 570 | 855 | 1140 | 1425 | 1710 | 1995 | 2280 | 2565 | 2850 | 3135 | 3420 | 3705 | 3990 | 4275 | 4560 | 4845 | 5130 | 5415 | 5700 |
| 286 | 286 | 572 | 858 | 1144 | 1430 | 1716 | 2002 | 2288 | 2574 | 2860 | 3146 | 3432 | 3718 | 4004 | 4290 | 4576 | 4862 | 5148 | 5434 | 5720 |
| 287 | 287 | 574 | 861 | 1148 | 1435 | 1722 | 2009 | 2296 | 2583 | 2870 | 3157 | 3444 | 3731 | 4018 | 4305 | 4592 | 4879 | 5166 | 5453 | 5740 |
| 288 | 288 | 576 | 864 | 1152 | 1440 | 1728 | 2016 | 2304 | 2592 | 2880 | 3168 | 3456 | 3744 | 4032 | 4320 | 4608 | 4896 | 5184 | 5472 | 5760 |
| 289 | 289 | 578 | 867 | 1156 | 1445 | 1734 | 2023 | 2312 | 2601 | 2890 | 3179 | 3468 | 3757 | 4046 | 4335 | 4624 | 4913 | 5202 | 5491 | 5780 |
| 290 | 290 | 580 | 870 | 1160 | 1450 | 1740 | 2030 | 2320 | 2610 | 2900 | 3190 | 3480 | 3770 | 4060 | 4350 | 4640 | 4930 | 5220 | 5510 | 5800 |
| 291 | 291 | 582 | 873 | 1164 | 1455 | 1746 | 2037 | 2328 | 2619 | 2910 | 3201 | 3492 | 3783 | 4074 | 4365 | 4656 | 4947 | 5238 | 5529 | 5820 |
| 292 | 292 | 584 | 876 | 1168 | 1460 | 1752 | 2044 | 2336 | 2628 | 2920 | 3212 | 3504 | 3796 | 4088 | 4380 | 4672 | 4964 | 5256 | 5548 | 5840 |
| 293 | 293 | 586 | 879 | 1172 | 1465 | 1758 | 2051 | 2344 | 2637 | 2930 | 3223 | 3516 | 3809 | 4102 | 4395 | 4688 | 4981 | 5274 | 5567 | 5860 |
| 294 | 294 | 588 | 882 | 1176 | 1470 | 1764 | 2058 | 2352 | 2646 | 2940 | 3234 | 3528 | 3822 | 4116 | 4410 | 4704 | 4998 | 5292 | 5586 | 5880 |
| 295 | 295 | 590 | 885 | 1180 | 1475 | 1770 | 2065 | 2360 | 2655 | 2950 | 3245 | 3540 | 3835 | 4130 | 4425 | 4720 | 5015 | 5310 | 5605 | 5900 |
| 296 | 296 | 592 | 888 | 1184 | 1480 | 1776 | 2072 | 2368 | 2664 | 2960 | 3256 | 3552 | 3848 | 4144 | 4440 | 4736 | 5032 | 5328 | 5624 | 5920 |
| 297 | 297 | 594 | 891 | 1188 | 1485 | 1782 | 2079 | 2376 | 2673 | 2970 | 3267 | 3564 | 3861 | 4158 | 4455 | 4752 | 5049 | 5346 | 5643 | 5940 |
| 298 | 298 | 596 | 894 | 1192 | 1490 | 1788 | 2086 | 2384 | 2682 | 2980 | 3278 | 3576 | 3874 | 4172 | 4470 | 4768 | 5066 | 5364 | 5662 | 5960 |
| 299 | 299 | 598 | 897 | 1196 | 1495 | 1794 | 2093 | 2392 | 2691 | 2990 | 3289 | 3588 | 3887 | 4186 | 4485 | 4784 | 5083 | 5382 | 5681 | 5980 |
| 300 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 1200 | 1500 | 1800 | 2100 | 2400 | 2700 | 3000 | 3300 | 3600 | 3900 | 4200 | 4500 | 4800 | 5100 | 5400 | 5700 | 6000 |
| 301 | 301 | 602 | 903 | 1204 | 1505 | 1806 | 2107 | 2408 | 2709 | 3010 | 3311 | 3612 | 3913 | 4214 | 4515 | 4816 | 5117 | 5418 | 5719 | 6020 |
| 302 | 302 | 604 | 906 | 1208 | 1510 | 1812 | 2114 | 2416 | 2718 | 3020 | 3322 | 3624 | 3926 | 4228 | 4530 | 4832 | 5134 | 5436 | 5738 | 6040 |
| 303 | 303 | 606 | 909 | 1212 | 1515 | 1818 | 2121 | 2424 | 2727 | 3030 | 3333 | 3636 | 3939 | 4242 | 4545 | 4848 | 5151 | 5454 | 5757 | 6060 |
| 304 | 304 | 608 | 912 | 1216 | 1520 | 1824 | 2128 | 2432 | 2736 | 3040 | 3344 | 3648 | 3952 | 4256 | 4560 | 4864 | 5168 | 5472 | 5776 | 6080 |
| 305 | 305 | 610 | 915 | 1220 | 1525 | 1830 | 2135 | 2440 | 2745 | 3050 | 3355 | 3660 | 3965 | 4270 | 4575 | 4880 | 5185 | 5490 | 5795 | 6100 |
| 306 | 306 | 612 | 918 | 1224 | 1530 | 1836 | 2142 | 2448 | 2754 | 3060 | 3366 | 3672 | 3978 | 4284 | 4590 | 4896 | 5202 | 5508 | 5814 | 6120 |
| 307 | 307 | 614 | 921 | 1228 | 1535 | 1842 | 2149 | 2456 | 2763 | 3070 | 3377 | 3684 | 3991 | 4298 | 4605 | 4912 | 5219 | 5526 | 5833 | 6140 |
| 308 | 308 | 616 | 924 | 1232 | 1540 | 1848 | 2156 | 2464 | 2772 | 3080 | 3388 | 3696 | 4004 | 4312 | 4620 | 4928 | 5236 | 5544 | 5852 | 6160 |
| 309 | 309 | 618 | 927 | 1236 | 1545 | 1854 | 2163 | 2472 | 2781 | 3090 | 3399 | 3708 | 4017 | 4326 | 4635 | 4944 | 5253 | 5562 | 5871 | 6180 |
| 310 | 310 | 620 | 930 | 1240 | 1550 | 1860 | 2170 | 2480 | 2790 | 3100 | 3410 | 3720 | 4030 | 4340 | 4650 | 4960 | 5270 | 5580 | 5890 | 6200 |
| 311 | 311 | 622 | 933 | 1244 | 1555 | 1866 | 2177 | 2488 | 2799 | 3110 | 3421 | 3732 | 4043 | 4354 | 4665 | 4976 | 5287 | 5598 | 5909 | 6220 |
| 312 | 312 | 624 | 936 | 1248 | 1560 | 1872 | 2184 | 2496 | 2808 | 3120 | 3432 | 3744 | 4056 | 4368 | 4680 | 4992 | 5304 | 5616 | 5928 | 6240 |
| 313 | 313 | 626 | 939 | 1252 | 1565 | 1878 | 2191 | 2504 | 2817 | 3130 | 3443 | 3756 | 4069 | 4382 | 4695 | 5008 | 5321 | 5634 | 5947 | 6260 |
| 314 | 314 | 628 | 942 | 1256 | 1570 | 1884 | 2198 | 2512 | 2826 | 3140 | 3454 | 3768 | 4082 | 4396 | 4710 | 5024 | 5338 | 5652 | 5966 | 6280 |
| 315 | 315 | 630 | 945 | 1260 | 1575 | 1890 | 2205 | 2520 | 2835 | 3150 | 3465 | 3780 | 4095 | 4410 | 4725 | 5040 | 5355 | 5670 | 5985 | 6300 |
| 316 | 316 | 632 | 948 | 1264 | 1580 | 1896 | 2212 | 2528 | 2844 | 3160 | 3476 | 3792 | 4108 | 4424 | 4740 | 5056 | 5372 | 5688 | 6004 | 6320 |
| 317 | 317 | 634 | 951 | 1268 | 1585 | 1902 | 2219 | 2536 | 2853 | 3170 | 3487 | 3804 | 4121 | 4438 | 4755 | 5072 | 5389 | 5706 | 6023 | 6340 |
| 318 | 318 | 636 | 954 | 1272 | 1590 | 1908 | 2226 | 2544 | 2862 | 3180 | 3498 | 3816 | 4134 | 4452 | 4770 | 5088 | 5406 | 5724 | 6042 | 6360 |
| 319 | 319 | 638 | 957 | 1276 | 1595 | 1914 | 2233 | 2552 | 2871 | 3190 | 3509 | 3828 | 4147 | 4466 | 4785 | 5104 | 5423 | 5742 | 6061 | 6380 |
| 320 | 320 | 640 | 960 | 1280 | 1600 | 1920 | 2240 | 2560 | 2880 | 3200 | 3520 | 3840 | 4160 | 4480 | 4800 | 5120 | 5440 | 5760 | 6080 | 6400 |
| 321 | 321 | 642 | 963 | 1284 | 1605 | 1926 | 2247 | 2568 | 2889 | 3210 | 3531 | 3852 | 4173 | 4494 | 4815 | 5136 | 5457 | 5778 | 6099 | 6420 |
| 322 | 322 | 644 | 966 | 1288 | 1610 | 1932 | 2254 | 2576 | 2898 | 3220 | 3542 | 3864 | 4186 | 4508 | 4830 | 5152 | 5474 | 5796 | 6118 | 6440 |
| 323 | 323 | 646 | 969 | 1292 | 1615 | 1938 | 2261 | 2584 | 2907 | 3230 | 3553 | 3876 | 4199 | 4522 | 4845 | 5168 | 5491 | 5814 | 6137 | 6460 |
| 324 | 324 | 648 | 972 | 1296 | 1620 | 1944 | 2268 | 2592 | 2916 | 3240 | 3564 | 3888 | 4212 | 4536 | 4860 | 5184 | 5508 | 5832 | 6156 | 6480 |
| 325 | 325 | 650 | 975 | 1300 | 1625 | 1950 | 2275 | 2600 | 2925 | 3250 | 3575 | 3900 | 4225 | 4550 | 4875 | 5200 | 5525 | 5850 | 6175 | 6500 |

| Work /P.U. | Number of Pull-ups executed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 326 | 326 | 652 | 978 | 1304 | 1630 | 1956 | 2282 | 2608 | 2934 | 3260 | 3586 | 3912 | 4238 | 4564 | 4890 | 5216 | 5542 | 5868 | 6194 | 6520 |
| 327 | 327 | 654 | 981 | 1308 | 1635 | 1962 | 2289 | 2616 | 2943 | 3270 | 3597 | 3924 | 4251 | 4578 | 4905 | 5232 | 5559 | 5886 | 6213 | 6540 |
| 328 | 328 | 656 | 984 | 1312 | 1640 | 1968 | 2296 | 2624 | 2952 | 3280 | 3608 | 3936 | 4264 | 4592 | 4920 | 5248 | 5576 | 5904 | 6232 | 6560 |
| 329 | 329 | 658 | 987 | 1316 | 1645 | 1974 | 2303 | 2632 | 2961 | 3290 | 3619 | 3948 | 4277 | 4606 | 4935 | 5264 | 5593 | 5922 | 6251 | 6580 |
| 330 | 330 | 660 | 990 | 1320 | 1650 | 1980 | 2310 | 2640 | 2970 | 3300 | 3630 | 3960 | 4290 | 4620 | 4950 | 5280 | 5610 | 5940 | 6270 | 6600 |
| 331 | 331 | 662 | 993 | 1324 | 1655 | 1986 | 2317 | 2648 | 2979 | 3310 | 3641 | 3972 | 4303 | 4634 | 4965 | 5296 | 5627 | 5958 | 6289 | 6620 |
| 332 | 332 | 664 | 996 | 1328 | 1660 | 1992 | 2324 | 2656 | 2988 | 3320 | 3652 | 3984 | 4316 | 4648 | 4980 | 5312 | 5644 | 5976 | 6308 | 6640 |
| 333 | 333 | 666 | 999 | 1332 | 1665 | 1998 | 2331 | 2664 | 2997 | 3330 | 3663 | 3996 | 4329 | 4662 | 4995 | 5328 | 5661 | 5994 | 6327 | 6660 |

Appendix D-3. Score for Total Work Done with Pull-ups

| Total Work | Score |
|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| 0 | 0 | 312.5 | 25 | 1100 | 50 | 2600 | 75 |
| 12.5 | 1 | 325 | 26 | 1160 | 51 | 2660 | 76 |
| 25 | 2 | 337.5 | 27 | 1220 | 52 | 2720 | 77 |
| 37.5 | 3 | 350 | 28 | 1280 | 53 | 2780 | 78 |
| 50 | 4 | 362.5 | 29 | 1340 | 54 | 2840 | 79 |
| 62.5 | 5 | 375 | 30 | 1400 | 55 | 2900 | 80 |
| 75 | 6 | 387.5 | 31 | 1460 | 56 | 2960 | 81 |
| 87.5 | 7 | 400 | 32 | 1520 | 57 | 3020 | 82 |
| 100 | 8 | 412.5 | 33 | 1580 | 58 | 3080 | 83 |
| 112.5 | 9 | 425 | 34 | 1640 | 59 | 3140 | 84 |
| 125 | 10 | 437.5 | 35 | 1700 | 60 | 3200 | 85 |
| 137.5 | 11 | 450 | 36 | 1760 | 61 | 3260 | 86 |
| 150 | 12 | 462.5 | 37 | 1820 | 62 | 3320 | 87 |
| 162.5 | 13 | 475 | 38 | 1880 | 63 | 3380 | 88 |
| 175 | 14 | 487.5 | 39 | 1940 | 64 | 3440 | 89 |
| 187.5 | 15 | 500 | 40 | 2000 | 65 | 3500 | 90 |
| 200 | 16 | 560 | 41 | 2060 | 66 | 3560 | 91 |
| 212.5 | 17 | 620 | 42 | 2120 | 67 | 3620 | 92 |
| 225 | 18 | 680 | 43 | 2180 | 68 | 3680 | 93 |
| 237.5 | 19 | 740 | 44 | 2240 | 69 | 3740 | 94 |
| 250 | 20 | 800 | 45 | 2300 | 70 | 3800 | 95 |
| 262.5 | 21 | 860 | 46 | 2360 | 71 | 3860 | 96 |
| 275 | 22 | 920 | 47 | 2420 | 72 | 3920 | 97 |
| 287.5 | 23 | 980 | 48 | 2480 | 73 | 3980 | 98 |
| 300 | 24 | 1040 | 49 | 2540 | 74 | 4040 | 99 |
| | | | | | | 4100 | 100 |

APPENDIX E. U.S. ARMY PUSH-UP SCORING STANDARDS

| No. PushUp Repitions | Male Age Group | | | | | | | Female Age Group | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | 17-21 | 22-28 | 27-31 | 32-36 | 37-41 | 42-46 | 47-51 | 52+ | 17-21 | 22-28 | 27-31 | 32-36 | 37-41 | 42-46 | 47-51 | 52+ |
| 82 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | 98 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 97 | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | 96 | 98 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | 95 | 97 | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | 94 | 96 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | 93 | 95 | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | 92 | 94 | 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | 90 | 92 | 94 | 99 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 89 | 91 | 93 | 98 | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 88 | 90 | 92 | 97 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 96 | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95 | 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 85 | 87 | 89 | 94 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 93 | 94 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 83 | 85 | 87 | 92 | 93 | 99 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 91 | 92 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 90 | 91 | 97 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 89 | 90 | 96 | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 79 | 81 | 83 | 88 | 89 | 95 | 99 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 78 | 80 | 82 | 87 | 88 | 94 | 98 | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 77 | 79 | 81 | 86 | 87 | 93 | 97 | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 85 | 86 | 92 | 96 | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 75 | 77 | 79 | 84 | 85 | 91 | 95 | 99 | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 83 | 84 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 98 | 100 | | | | | | |
| 55 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 82 | 83 | 89 | 93 | 99 | 97 | 99 | | | | | | |
| 54 | 72 | 74 | 76 | 81 | 82 | 88 | 92 | 98 | 96 | 98 | 100 | | | | | |
| 53 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 80 | 81 | 87 | 91 | 97 | 95 | 97 | 99 | | | | | |
| 52 | 70 | 72 | 74 | 79 | 80 | 86 | 90 | 96 | 94 | 96 | 98 | 100 | | | | |
| 51 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 78 | 79 | 85 | 89 | 95 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 99 | | | | |
| 50 | 68 | 70 | 72 | 77 | 78 | 84 | 88 | 94 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 98 | | | | |
| 49 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 76 | 77 | 83 | 87 | 93 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 97 | | | | |
| 48 | 66 | 68 | 70 | 75 | 76 | 82 | 86 | 92 | 90 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 100 | | | |
| 47 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 74 | 75 | 81 | 85 | 91 | 89 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 99 | | | |
| 46 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 73 | 74 | 80 | 84 | 90 | 88 | 90 | 92 | 94 | 98 | | | |
| 45 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 72 | 73 | 79 | 83 | 89 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 93 | 97 | 100 | | |
| 44 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 71 | 72 | 78 | 82 | 88 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 92 | 96 | 99 | | |
| 43 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 70 | 71 | 77 | 81 | 87 | 85 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 95 | 98 | | |
| 42 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 69 | 70 | 76 | 80 | 86 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 94 | 97 | | |
| 41 | 59 | 61 | 63 | 68 | 69 | 75 | 79 | 85 | 83 | 85 | 87 | 89 | 93 | 96 | 100 | |
| 40 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 67 | 68 | 74 | 78 | 84 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 92 | 95 | 99 | 100 |
| 39 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 66 | 67 | 73 | 77 | 83 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 87 | 91 | 94 | 98 | 99 |
| 38 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 65 | 66 | 72 | 76 | 82 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 90 | 93 | 97 | 98 |
| 37 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 64 | 65 | 71 | 75 | 81 | 79 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 89 | 92 | 96 | 97 |
| 36 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 63 | 64 | 70 | 74 | 80 | 78 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 88 | 91 | 95 | 96 |
| 35 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 62 | 63 | 69 | 73 | 79 | 77 | 79 | 81 | 83 | 87 | 90 | 94 | 95 |
| 34 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 61 | 62 | 68 | 72 | 78 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 82 | 86 | 89 | 93 | 94 |
| 33 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 60 | 61 | 67 | 71 | 77 | 75 | 77 | 79 | 81 | 85 | 88 | 92 | 93 |
| 32 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 59 | 60 | 66 | 70 | 76 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 84 | 87 | 91 | 92 |
| 31 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 58 | 59 | 65 | 69 | 75 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 79 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 91 |
| 30 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 57 | 58 | 64 | 68 | 74 | 72 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 82 | 85 | 89 | 90 |
| 29 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 56 | 57 | 63 | 67 | 73 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 81 | 84 | 88 | 89 |
| 28 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 56 | 62 | 66 | 72 | 70 | 72 | 74 | 76 | 80 | 83 | 87 | 88 |
| 27 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 55 | 61 | 65 | 71 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 79 | 82 | 86 | 87 |
| 26 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 53 | 54 | 60 | 64 | 70 | 68 | 70 | 72 | 74 | 78 | 81 | 85 | 86 |
| 25 | 43 | 45 | 47 | 52 | 53 | 59 | 63 | 69 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 77 | 80 | 84 | 85 |
| 24 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 51 | 52 | 58 | 62 | 68 | 66 | 68 | 70 | 72 | 76 | 79 | 83 | 84 |
| 23 | 41 | 43 | 45 | 50 | 51 | 57 | 61 | 67 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 75 | 78 | 82 | 83 |
| 22 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 48 | 50 | 56 | 60 | 66 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 70 | 74 | 77 | 81 | 82 |
| 21 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 46 | 48 | 55 | 58 | 65 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 73 | 76 | 80 | 81 |
| 20 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 46 | 54 | 56 | 64 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 72 | 75 | 79 | 80 |
| 19 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 42 | 44 | 52 | 54 | 63 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 71 | 74 | 78 | 79 |
| 18 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 40 | 42 | 50 | 52 | 62 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 70 | 72 | 77 | 78 |
| 17 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 38 | 40 | 48 | 50 | 61 | 58 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 68 | 70 | 76 | 77 |
| 16 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 36 | 38 | 46 | 48 | 60 | 56 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 75 | 76 |
| 15 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 44 | 46 | 57 | 54 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 66 | 74 | 75 |
| 14 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 32 | 34 | 42 | 44 | 54 | 52 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 64 | 72 | 74 |
| 13 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 30 | 32 | 39 | 43 | 51 | 50 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 70 | 72 |
| 12 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 28 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 60 | 68 | 70 |
| 11 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 28 | 33 | 38 | 44 | 44 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 58 | 64 | 68 |
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 30 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 46 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 | 60 | 64 |
| 9 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 24 | 27 | 34 | 36 | 36 | 42 | 45 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 57 | 60 |
| 8 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 38 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 |
| 7 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 34 | 35 | 40 | 44 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| 6 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 48 | 48 |
| 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 40 |
| 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 32 | 32 |
| 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 24 |
| 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

APPENDIX F. PILOT STUDY SURVEY RESULTS (UNPUBLISHED)

Pilot-Study Questionnaire:

| | |
|-------|--|
| 17.9% | Polled indicated being over their maximum weight requirement at some time during the course of the year. |
| 26.9% | Have to make an effort (extra exercise and/or diet) to make weight for PFT's. |
| 28.7% | Do not feel the current weight standards are fair/valid for all male Marines. |
| 59.6% | Indicated the weight standards need to be adjusted to account for today's lifestyles/eating habits/work-out requirements. |
| 51.6% | Felt the weight standards should compensate for age. |
| 19.3% | Do not feel the current 18% body fat standard is fair/valid for all male Marines. |
| 43.5% | Indicated the % body fat standards need to be adjusted to account for today's lifestyles/eating habits/work-out requirements. |
| 51.6% | Felt the % body fat standards should compensate for age. |
| 31.8% | Do not feel the dead-hang pull-up requirements are a fair predictor of their physical strength/fitness. |
| 32.3% | Do not think the dead-hang pull-up is a fair/valid test for all male Marines. |
| 61.9% | Indicated the points allotted for dead-hang pull-ups should be adjusted in order to be more equal to the distribution of points for the run and sit-up events. |
| 66.4% | Felt the PFT standards should compensate for age. |

APPENDIX G. GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| ALMAR | All Marine Message |
| AR | Army Regulation |
| BF | Body Fat |
| CCC | Combat Conditioning Course |
| CmbtRun | Combat Run |
| DoD | Department of Defense |
| End' crs | Endurance course |
| F and M | Fire and Maneuver |
| GLM | Generalized Linear Model |
| MCO | Marine Corps Order |
| MOS | Military Occupation Specialty |
| NCHS | National Center for Health Statistics |
| Nm | Newton mass |
| O'crs | Obstacle course |
| OCS | Officer Candidate School |
| PFT | Physical Fitness Test |
| pBF | Percent Body-Fat |
| PU | Pull-up |
| SD | Standard Deviation |
| SU | Sit-up |
| T&E Div | Training and Education Division |

APPENDIX H. REGRESSION DIAGNOSTIC PLOTS

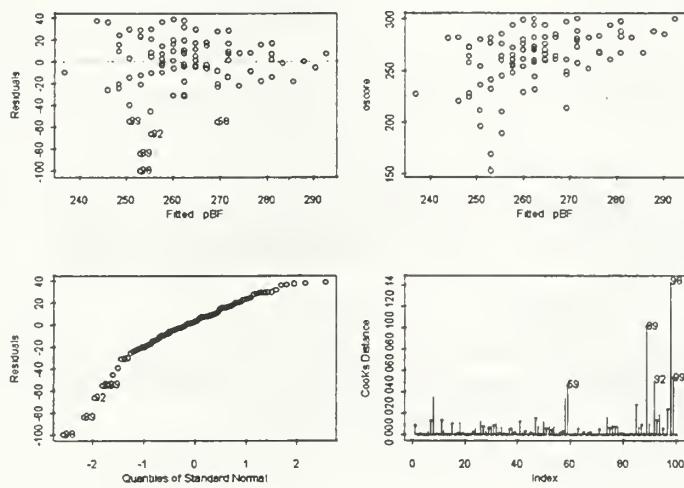


Figure H-1. Modified PFT Scores Regressed on Percent Body-Fat (over 26 years old, N = 100).

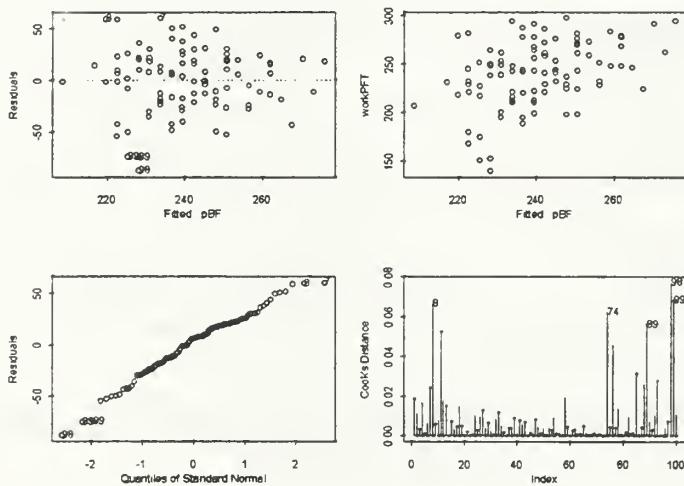


Figure H-2. Proposed PFT Scores Regressed on Percent Body-Fat (over 26 years old, N = 100).

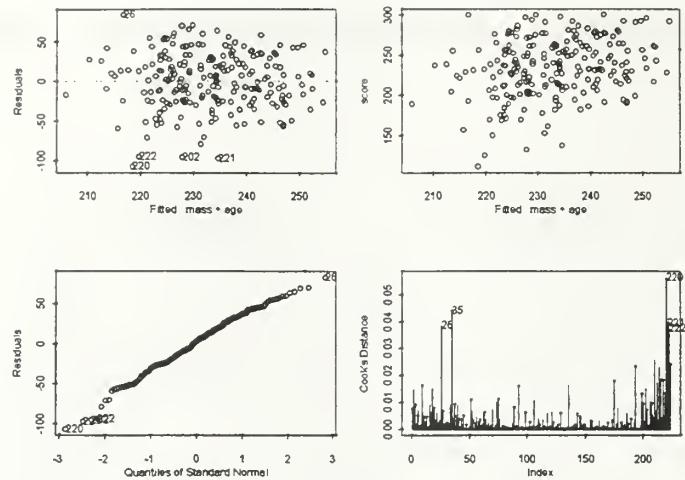


Figure H-3. PFT Scores Regressed on Body Mass and Age (all ages, N = 223).

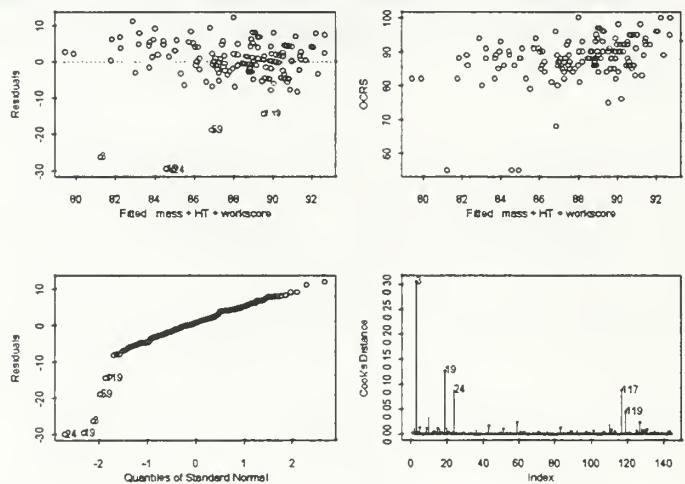


Figure H-4. Obstacle Course Scores Regressed on Work (for pull-ups), height, and mass (N = 144).

REFERENCE LIST

1. Antinori F., Felici F., Figura F., Marchetti M., Ricci B. (1988). Joint Moments and Work in Pull-ups. The Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness, Vol. 28(2), 132-137.
2. Army Regulation 600-9 (update), Sep. 1985, "The Army Weight-Control Program," (pg.4).
3. Astrand, P.O. and Rodahl (1986), Textbook of Work Physiology, Third Ed., NY, NY: McGraw-Hill, (pg. 371-372).
4. Ayoub M., Gidcumb C., Reeder M., Beshir M., Hafez H. (1981). Development of an Atlas of Strengths and Establishment of an Appropriate Model Structure. Lubbock: Texas Tech University, Institute for Ergonomics Research. (DTIC No. AD-A223 989).
5. Cohen, William S. (Secretary of Defense). (1998, March 16). DoD News Briefing. DefenseLINK News: Response to the Kasseebaum Baker Report on Gender Integrated Training. Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs).
6. Commandant of the Marine Corps. "Physical Fitness." Marine Corps Order 6100.3J, Feb. 29, 1988.
 - ALMAR 070/96, "Physical Fitness Test (PFT) Revision," Feb. 28, 1996.
 - ALMAR 213/96, "Physical Fitness Test (PFT) Revision," June 13, 1996.
 - ALMAR 369/97, "Change 2 to MCO 6100.3J Physical Fitness," Nov. 3, 1997.
7. Commandant of the Marine Corps. "Weight Control and Military Appearance." Marine Corps Order 6100.10A, Aug. 18, 1986.
 - ALMAR 326/97, Change 3 To MCO 6100.10B, "Weight Control and Military Appearance", Oct. 1, 1997.
8. Commandant of the Marine Corps. "Performance Evaluation System," Marine Corps Order P1610.7D.
 - * ALMAR 370/97, Change 4 To MCO P1610.7D, "Performance Evaluation System," Nov. 3, 1997.
9. CNA Research Memorandum 88-190, Physical Fitness of Marine Corps Recruits, by Timothy E. Rupinski, Apr. 1989, (pg.15).
10. CNA Research Memorandum 89-16, Using Attrition Rates in Setting Height-Weight Standards, by Timothy E. Rupinski, May 1989.
11. CNA Research Memorandum 89-168, Tradeoffs in Using Alternative Height-Weight Standards, by Timothy E. Rupinski, Aug. 1989, (pg.1).
12. CNA Working Paper 91-1301, Analyses of active Duty Weight, Body Fat, and Physical Fitness Testing Standards for Female Marines, by Timothy E. Rupinski, July 1991.
13. Cotton Doyice J. (1990). An Analysis of the NCYFS II Modified Pull-up Test. Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport, Vol. 61(3), 272-274.
14. DoD Directive 1308.1, "Physical Fitness and Weight Control Programs," July 20, 1995. (pg.1,2)
15. DoD Instruction 1308.3, "Physical Fitness and Body Fat Program Procedures," Aug. 30, 1995.
16. Dupee, R.K. Jr. (1961). A Study to Determine the Relationship of Body Weight and Strength/Weight Ratio to Total Work Done in Pull-ups. Unpublished master's thesis, Springfield College, Springfield MA.

17. Friedl K., Deluca J., Marchitelli L., and Vogel J. (1992), Reliability of Body-fat Estimations from a Four-compartment Model by Using Density, Body Water, and Bone Mineral Measurements. (American Society for Clinical Nutrition 92:55:764-70).
18. Fuentes, G. (1997, August). Scores Drop On Revised PFT/ Men & Women Training Harder [HEADLINE]. Navy Times-Marine Corps Edition, p. 3.
19. Fuentes, G. (1997, October). No more weight waivers [HEADLINE]. Navy Times-Marine Corps Edition, p. 3.
20. Fuentes, G. (1997, November). Fitness Rules Gain Clarity/ You Can't Hide Those Extra Pounds [HEADLINE]. Navy Times-Marine Corps Edition, p. 3.
21. Gordon C., Walker R., 1988 anthropometric Survey of U.S. Army Personnel: Methods and Summary Statistics. United States Army Natick Research, Development and Engineering Center Natick, Massachusetts, 01760-5000 (Natick/TR-89/044).
22. Grant S., Hynes V., Whittaker A., Aitchison T. (1996). Anthropometric, strength, endurance and flexibility characteristics of elite and recreational climbers. Journal of Sports Sciences. Vol. 14(4), 301-309.
23. Headquarters, United States Marine Corps (1984), Guidebook for Marines (pp. 165-172), Marine Corps Association Quantico, VA.
24. Hodgdon J., (1997), Development of the Current Marine Corps Tables to Establish Body Fat Content. (Unpublished) Naval Health Research Center. San Diego, CA.
25. Kollath J., Safran M., Zhu W., & Gao L. (1991). Measurement Errors in Modified Pull-ups Testing. Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport. Vol. 62(4), 432-435.
26. Kroemer K.H.E. (1997), Engineering anthropometry, in G. Saluendy, Handbook of Human Factors and Ergonomics (pp. 219-232), New York: John Wiley and Sons.
27. Kroemer K.H.E., Kroemer H.J., Kromer-Elbert K.E., (1986) in G. Saluendy, Advances in Human Factors/Ergonomics 4, Engineering Physiology, Physiological Bases of Human Factors/Ergonomics New York: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. (pg.33).
28. Legg S.J., Miller A.B., Slyfield D., Smith P., Gilberd C., Wilcox H., Tate C., (1997). Physical Performance of Elite New Zealand Olympic Class Sailors. The Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness. Vol. 37(1), 41-49.
29. Looney, Marilyn A., & Plowman, Sharon A. (1990). Passing Rates of American Children and Youth on the FITNESSGRAM Criterion-Referenced Physical Fitness Standards. Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport. Vol. 60(3), 215-223.
30. Marras, W. (1997), Biomechanics of the Human Body, in G. Saluendy, Handbook of Human Factors and Ergonomics (pp. 234-265), New York: John Wiley and Sons.
31. Mcleod, W., Hunter, S., Etchison, B. (1983). Performance measurement and percent body fat in the high school athlete. The American Journal of Sports Medicine. Vol. 11(6), 390-397.
32. Pate, Russell R., Burgess, Maria L., Woods, Jefferey A., Ross, James G., Baumgartner, Ted (1993). Validity of Field Tests of Upper Body Muscular Strength. Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport. Vol. 64(1), 17-24.

33. Peterson, K., Cronan, T., Conway, T. (1987). Prediction of Physical Fitness: Estimated Percent Body Fat Using Body Circumferences Versus Weight-Height Measures (Naval Military Personnel Command Report No. 87-25).
34. Reid G., Thomson J. (1985). Exercise Prescription for Fitness. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall.
35. Robertson, D.W., & Thomas, T. (1983). Validity of an Occupational Strength Test Battery (STB) for Early Identification of Potential Underwater Demolition Team and Sea/Air/Land Team Trainees. (Report No. NPRDC-TR-84-2). San Diego, CA: Navy Personnel Research and Development Center. (DTIC Publication No. AD-A134 326).
36. Schmidt, G. (1994). Muscular endurance and flexibility components of the Singapore National Physical Fitness Award. Australian Journal of Science and Medicine Federation. Vol. 27(4), 88-94.
37. Singer R. (1970). The Effects of Palms-in vs. Palms-out Pull-ups Training on Isometric Strength of Forearm Flexors and Extensors. American Corrective Therapy. Vol. 24(2), 61-63.
38. Thomas, J.C. (1970). Relationships between Body Size, Proportion and Composition Variables and Standing Broad Jump and Pull-up Performance. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Springfield College, Springfield MA.

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

1. Defense Technical Information Center 2
8725 John J. Kingman Rd., STE 0944
Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060-6218
2. Dudley Knox Library 2
Naval Postgraduate School
411 Dyer Rd.
Monterey, CA 93943-5000
3. Director, Training and Education Division 1
MCCDC, Code C462
Training Programs Branch
Attn: LtCol Leon M. Pappa
1019 Elliot Road
Quantico, VA 22134-5027
4. Director, Marine Corps Research Center 2
MCCDC, Code C40RC
2040 Broadway Street
Quantico, VA 22134-5107
5. Director, Studies and Analysis Division 1
MCCDC, Code C45
3300 Russell Road
Quantico, VA 22134-5130
6. Marine Corps Representative 1
Naval Postgraduate School
Code 037, Bldg. 234, HA-220
699 Dyer Road
Monterey, CA 93940
7. Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity 1
Technical Advisory Branch
Attn: Maj J.C. Cummiskey
Box 555171
Camp Pendleton, CA 92055-5080
8. Naval Health Research Center 1
SPAWAR
Attn: Dr James A. Hodgdon
San Diego, CA 92101

| | |
|---|---|
| 9. Chairman, Code OR | 1 |
| Department of Operations Research | |
| 1411 Cunningham Road | |
| Naval Postgraduate School | |
| Monterey, CA 93943-5219 | |
| 10. Dr. Harold J. Larson, Code OR/La | 1 |
| Department of Operations Research | |
| 1411 Cunningham Road | |
| Naval Postgraduate School | |
| Monterey, CA 93943-5219 | |
| 11. Dr. William K. Krebs, Code OR | 1 |
| Department of Operations Research | |
| 1411 Cunningham Road, Room 212 | |
| Naval Postgraduate School | |
| Monterey, CA 93943-5219 | |
| 12. Commandant of the Marine Corps | 1 |
| Washington, D.C. 20380-1775 | |
| 13. Inspector General | 1 |
| Headquarters Marine Corps | |
| Fed Bldg 2, Navy Annex | |
| Attention: Col. Steven C. Carpenter | |
| Washington, D.C. 20380-1775 | |
| 14. Center for Naval Analyses | 1 |
| 4401 Ford Avenue | |
| Alexandria, VA 22302-0268 | |
| 15. Department of Defense | 1 |
| Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) | |
| Washington, D.C. 20301 | |
| 16. Major William J. Inserra, USMC | 2 |
| 3309 South Tahoe Drive | |
| Tucson, AZ 85730 | |
| 17. LtCol Glen A. Inserra, USMC | 1 |
| 20030 SilverHorne Lane | |
| Monument, CO 80132 | |

15 483NPG TH 3374 IQ
10/99 22527-200 NURE



DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY



3 2768 00366241 2